



1
00:01:05,439 --> 00:01:12,070

my

2
00:01:16,070 --> 00:01:14,230

how's everybody go how's everybody doing

3
00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:16,080

sorry i am nervous for the first time in

4
00:01:21,590 --> 00:01:18,560

a while since i have three guests today

5
00:01:24,230 --> 00:01:21,600

well one co-host and two guests who i

6
00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:24,240

will bring in one by one first

7
00:01:29,350 --> 00:01:27,040

joining us from

8
00:01:31,590 --> 00:01:29,360

parts unknown in the southeast michael

9
00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:31,600

bai michael

10
00:01:35,030 --> 00:01:33,200

hi joe thank you thank you for being

11
00:01:36,149 --> 00:01:35,040

here again

12
00:01:37,350 --> 00:01:36,159

good to be here

13
00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:37,360

yeah and

14

00:01:40,390 --> 00:01:38,720

next up

15

00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:40,400

all the way from canada

16

00:01:45,030 --> 00:01:42,960

researcher author investigative

17

00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:45,040

investigator grant cameron grant thank

18

00:01:48,149 --> 00:01:47,040

you for being here yeah joe thanks for

19

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:48,159

having me on

20

00:01:51,350 --> 00:01:49,280

and

21

00:01:52,550 --> 00:01:51,360

finally

22

00:01:55,749 --> 00:01:52,560

the man

23

00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:55,759

the myth chase williams

24

00:02:00,630 --> 00:01:58,079

i really appreciate you guys having me i

25

00:02:02,709 --> 00:02:00,640

haven't done anything uh but um i'll

26
00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:02,719
talk about my experiences and answer any

27
00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:05,520
questions any of you might have

28
00:02:09,350 --> 00:02:07,119
yeah thanks everybody for being here i'm

29
00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:09,360
going to start off by saying um just i'm

30
00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:11,120
going to i'm going to rewind back to

31
00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:13,440
1997 in june

32
00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:15,280
i was listening to art bell coast to

33
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:17,040
coast in the middle of the night i had

34
00:02:20,070 --> 00:02:18,239
to work the next day but it didn't

35
00:02:22,229 --> 00:02:20,080
matter because i would stay up till 5 or

36
00:02:23,910 --> 00:02:22,239
6 a.m listening and then he had stephen

37
00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:23,920
greer on and it was

38
00:02:27,990 --> 00:02:25,040

june

39

00:02:29,589 --> 00:02:28,000
or may it was may of 1997 and

40

00:02:32,070 --> 00:02:29,599
greer had just spoken about he had

41

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:32,080
briefings in april of that year in 97

42

00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:34,080
they went on capitol hill he says we

43

00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:36,400
also gave a briefing to a

44

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:37,280
joint

45

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:40,160
chief staffs level fella

46

00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:42,160
um and it was received very well and i'm

47

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:44,239
like he gave a briefing you know to a

48

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:47,440
joint chiefs guy really so that was the

49

00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:49,120
first time i heard of

50

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:51,440
greer speaking with somebody at that

51

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:52,959

level and then

52

00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:55,840

let's fast forward to 2018 and grant

53

00:03:00,550 --> 00:02:58,000

pick it up from there

54

00:03:02,830 --> 00:03:00,560

okay so i'm at uh the star works

55

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:02,840

conference in

56

00:03:07,750 --> 00:03:05,519

um laughlin nevada

57

00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:07,760

uh i'm with my assistant desta barnaby

58

00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:10,159

we're about to head to tucson arizona

59

00:03:14,229 --> 00:03:12,239

which is a long drive we had to be there

60

00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:14,239

for um dinner

61

00:03:17,910 --> 00:03:16,159

uh it's 11 o'clock in the morning i'm

62

00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:17,920

just about ready to go and desta comes

63

00:03:21,750 --> 00:03:20,159

up she's all upset she said you had a

64

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:21,760

meeting at 10 o'clock where were you i

65

00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:22,959

was trying to phone you and i said well

66

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:24,560

i've been on the the main floor of the

67

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:27,280

casino for that time and there's no

68

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:29,040

there's no wi-fi so i didn't get

69

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:31,519

anything she was giving me and she said

70

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,040

james wants to talk to you it's really

71

00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:35,040

important and he wanted a meeting and i

72

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:36,720

said well we gotta go we gotta we gotta

73

00:03:42,149 --> 00:03:39,840

be in tucson and so then we're getting

74

00:03:45,509 --> 00:03:42,159

ready to go and all of a sudden joe um

75

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:45,519

our james rigney walks up and he says um

76

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:47,680

i need to talk to you and i said well

77

00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:49,920

we're heading to tucson uh maybe we can

78

00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,440

do this another time

79

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,439

and he said no i really need to talk to

80

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:55,920

you it's important i said well

81

00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:58,000

we're we're heading out the door i mean

82

00:04:02,309 --> 00:04:00,080

whatever you got mail me because he's

83

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:02,319

talking to me at this document he said

84

00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:04,080

give me 10 minutes let's say he said to

85

00:04:07,589 --> 00:04:05,760

me give me 10 minutes

86

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:07,599

said okay i'll give you 10 minutes so i

87

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:10,159

sat down he pulled out this ipad

88

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:12,560

and his wife had he that he phoned his

89

00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:14,400

wife or contact his wife

90

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:17,040

and she had um put

91

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:19,840

the wilson leak document

92

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:22,320

the pages she had fac

93

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:23,280

you know

94

00:04:28,070 --> 00:04:26,320

faxed the the document to him and he

95

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,080

gave me the ipad and then he went

96

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:30,320

wandering off and i took a look at the

97

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:31,840

first page of the document and as i've

98

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:32,960

always pointed out i've never really

99

00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:34,639

read the document but i did read the

100

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:37,040

first page so i got the first page and i

101
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,759
looked and i saw oak shannon's name on

102
00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:42,240
the the front page and i saw eric

103
00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:44,960
davis's name and i thought holy cow and

104
00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:47,360
i said to him i said where did you get

105
00:04:51,189 --> 00:04:49,199
this and i was just i was absolutely

106
00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:51,199
floored and then he he told me to come

107
00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,000
out of the the um edgar mitchell

108
00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:56,160
collection and he walked off and i was

109
00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:57,680
sitting there with his ipad looking at

110
00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:59,680
this document and i knew oak shannon

111
00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,280
because at the time when the wilson

112
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:03,840
league document had been leaked 2002 or

113
00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:04,960

when it had been

114

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,759

done

115

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,000

i was in contact with

116

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:10,400

eric davis i had conversations with him

117

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:12,080

uh personal conversations with him in

118

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:14,560

las vegas and um

119

00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:15,360

he

120

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:21,600

famous john alexander meeting from 1985

121

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,840

where all

122

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,960

these special compartmentalized

123

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,880

information people were there and they

124

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:28,080

were trying to figure out ufos they're

125

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,240

trying to get funding for a project well

126

00:05:35,909 --> 00:05:33,120

oak shannon was there and eric davis had

127

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:35,919

given me about 27 pages of his notes

128

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:37,280

from that meeting

129

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:39,520

and he said when oak shannon dies you

130

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:41,280

can you can drop these documents you can

131

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:43,199

release these documents now okay is

132

00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:45,520

still alive so when i saw oak shannon's

133

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:47,440

name and eric davis's name on there i

134

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,639

knew this was for real because i knew

135

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:50,400

oak shannon was and that's when i

136

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:52,240

thought to myself well can i photograph

137

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:53,680

this ipad

138

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,880

is james going to come back while i'm

139

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:56,400

photographing it and i was just

140

00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:58,240

desperate to get this document and then

141

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:59,919

when he gave me the document that was

142

00:06:03,189 --> 00:06:00,800

about

143

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:03,199

three or four weeks later he gave me the

144

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,800

document that's when i learned it was 15

145

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,319

pages i thought it was only like two

146

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,560

pages and i promised him i would put it

147

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:10,400

in the book because he wanted it out and

148

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:12,319

i was going to put it in managing magic

149

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,560

2 which we never did publish we had it

150

00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:16,960

almost done and we lost the footnotes in

151

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:19,039

an edit and we were going to put it i

152

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:22,240

told him i put it in the the um the book

153

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:23,360

so we're trying to recover these

154

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,759

footnotes and that is when

155

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:28,800

uh i was contacted by um

156

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:30,800

chase and i didn't know what to do with

157

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,319

the document i couldn't put them in the

158

00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:34,479

book and i was very very afraid to put

159

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:36,400

them on on the internet because i was

160

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:38,000

good friends with almost everybody that

161

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,280

was in the document i knew all these

162

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:41,360

people and it was sort of like you know

163

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,720

stinking your own

164

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,639

your own ship or going after your own

165

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:46,240

teammates and stuff like that and i just

166

00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:47,680

didn't know what to do with the document

167

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,360

and that's when chase came up and and

168

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:50,800

contacted me

169

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,360

and yeah and i heard her you know i

170

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,960

forgot about the story

171

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,120

um i did and i'm fast forwarding a

172

00:07:03,270 --> 00:06:59,759

little bit i did visit with will miller

173

00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:03,280

in 2007 whose letter is in the wilson

174

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,720

wilson notes

175

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,280

and i went to his house unfortunately i

176
00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:09,039
had a good friend with me who had no

177
00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:11,520
interest in ufos at the time i so wanted

178
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:15,039
to ask him specifically about that

179
00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:17,199
that briefing that greer claimed he had

180
00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:18,400
given

181
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:20,960
but i didn't i didn't ask him um i was

182
00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,120
waiting for something negative from will

183
00:07:26,550 --> 00:07:24,960
about greer that never came so in the

184
00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:26,560
back of my mind i'm like okay the story

185
00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:28,160
is still alive

186
00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,360
and then

187
00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,520
2019

188
00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,759

julianna morenkovic who has done amazing

189

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,599

work on this he goes hey he goes check

190

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:37,759

this out and i and i look at it he he

191

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,759

gives us the link to reddit

192

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:41,599

not injure but to reddit where somebody

193

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:43,280

had put it on reddit after you know

194

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:44,879

linking to integer

195

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:46,960

and i'm looking at it and i'm like i

196

00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:48,800

i know what this is yeah i do know what

197

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,319

this is and

198

00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:52,240

when i heard that you had them you had

199

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:53,680

something you wanted to get out i didn't

200

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:54,879

know what it was

201
00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,039
and then chase

202
00:08:01,830 --> 00:08:00,080
us what happened when uh grant contacted

203
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:01,840
you

204
00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:05,840
well um i uh i had an interesting

205
00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:09,120
experience that led me to reach out to

206
00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,639
um

207
00:08:15,029 --> 00:08:12,479
all of my my favorite

208
00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:15,039
ufologists in the in the in the field

209
00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:17,840
grant being numero uno still is

210
00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:20,400
um and i consider grant a good friend um

211
00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:22,879
but at that point we hadn't met

212
00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:26,080
um so i i think i messaged you grant

213
00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:27,759

maybe

214

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,240

a dozen or so times before

215

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:32,560

um he responded and i think he was just

216

00:08:35,350 --> 00:08:33,680

busy and

217

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:35,360

we talked about that experience and then

218

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,120

we we had a relationship for a while

219

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:39,760

before the wilson documents were brought

220

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,519

up you know i i think i don't know how

221

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:43,680

many maybe a few months or something but

222

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:46,000

um grant asked me to leak those for him

223

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,519

and he told me the situation that he

224

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:49,519

just explained to the audience

225

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:52,640

um and you know i i put him on imager

226

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:53,760

and

227

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:56,640

that's why i say i didn't really do

228

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,480

anything um

229

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,080

they needed to be out

230

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:02,080

they're very intriguing it's intriguing

231

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:03,920

documentation

232

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:05,760

but but the story is pretty

233

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,680

straightforward i think

234

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:09,519

yeah well i can add one thing to that

235

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:10,240

that

236

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:11,200

um

237

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,200

i had decided at that point i couldn't i

238

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:19,920

couldn't drop myself but i'm a i'm a i'm

239

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:21,839

a disclosure guy so i really don't keep

240

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,360

very much secret

241

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:26,000

so i decided that uh because i'd gotten

242

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,519

a phone call from

243

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:29,519

james ian dawley i had talked to him he

244

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:30,720

was following me i was talking about

245

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:32,800

this document back in december the year

246

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:34,320

before i was saying this thing is going

247

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,240

to drop and when it drops the cover-up

248

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:38,480

is over and i was you know hinting that

249

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,880

i had this this document or whatever and

250

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,800

i then i couldn't i couldn't leak it but

251

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:44,880

then i decided well i'm disclosure guy

252

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,480

so anybody who wants to see the document

253

00:09:49,829 --> 00:09:48,399

when james asked me he said he said i

254

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:49,839

think the document is on the internet

255

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:51,839

and i said how many pages is it he said

256

00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:54,160

15 and i said yeah that kind of sounds

257

00:09:56,949 --> 00:09:55,760

like it i didn't want to play that i had

258

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,959

i had the document it was the same

259

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,800

document and then he said can i get a

260

00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,640

copy of the document and i said no and

261

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:02,160

then i thought after i got off that

262

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:03,279

conversation i thought well that's

263

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:04,800

pretty stupid i mean this is a

264

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,240

disclosure thing i'm just going to give

265

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:08,320

the document to anybody that wants it so

266

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:10,399

when i mentioned to chase he said oh can

267

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,640

i see it i said yeah sure i sent it to

268

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,480

him and then i told him the story about

269

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,760

i couldn't leak it i still remember

270

00:10:19,269 --> 00:10:17,760

chase saying dory i'll take care of it

271

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,279

and then chase remember you phoned me

272

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,279

from the elevator in chicago and you

273

00:10:25,110 --> 00:10:23,279

said i think those documents that you

274

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:25,120

gave me i think are you on the internet

275

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:26,959

and i went and then i got scared i went

276

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:28,240

holy cow

277

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:29,760

i didn't know what was gonna happen with

278

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,200

her you know i was gonna you know i was

279

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,880

i was that yeah in fact i actually went

280

00:10:35,220 --> 00:10:34,000

to um

281

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:35,230

um um

282

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:36,320

[Music]

283

00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:37,680

a lawyer

284

00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:39,760

um

285

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:41,440

michael

286

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:44,720

paul i went to him and i said well i got

287

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:46,800

this guy i gave him the document and i

288

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:48,320

gave him a bunch of documents so if i

289

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,600

die there's a bunch of documents they're

290

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,279

going to drop on the internet that was

291

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:52,959

the thing he was going to he was going

292

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:54,480

to provide these documents so i gave him

293

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:55,680

the document and i was telling him i

294

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,880

said yeah i'm pretty scared you know

295

00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:58,640

this thing's out you know could they sue

296

00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:00,399

me and he goes yeah they could probably

297

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:02,560

see you know what i have to consume me

298

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:04,480

like i was just freaking out man the

299

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:05,920

whole time i had that document i

300

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,680

couldn't sleep i didn't know what to do

301
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:09,360
with the document and yet i hadn't

302
00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,560
really read it but i knew it was

303
00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:12,560
important that you know eric davis to me

304
00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:14,480
was one of the sharpest guys i've ever

305
00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:16,800
met he had this intelligence background

306
00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,320
he was talking to these very high level

307
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:20,480
people and i in fact i talked at one

308
00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:22,000
time about who he's talking to he got

309
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,160
really upset with me and basically after

310
00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:26,000
that really didn't talk to me too much

311
00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:27,920
talked about intelligence blowback that

312
00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,399
when documents like this drop then

313
00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,760

everybody heads for cover and they he

314

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,839

called it intelligence blowback you got

315

00:11:37,030 --> 00:11:35,200

to see who's going to lose their job

316

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:37,040

what's going to happen uh who's who's

317

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,399

going to get investigated and stuff like

318

00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:39,839

that so i knew there would be these

319

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:43,040

repercussions with this document and i

320

00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:45,120

really not sure what happened but uh i

321

00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:46,320

was pretty scared when i had that

322

00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:47,440

document

323

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,800

yeah and in 2000 i think i met eric 2018

324

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,560

on george knapp's facebook and we were

325

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,000

arguing

326

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:56,399

about the bob lazar upcoming documentary

327

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,560

on you know that jeremy corbell was

328

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:00,959

about to put out and

329

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,639

eric is very negative on lazar and i

330

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:04,000

said let's see what the documentary is

331

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:05,040

he goes i don't need to see the

332

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:07,120

documentary i'm like you kind of need to

333

00:12:10,629 --> 00:12:08,720

see the documentary before you can

334

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,639

comment on the documentary so we went

335

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,160

back and forth and then we communicated

336

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:13,920

privately and i became friends with them

337

00:12:17,670 --> 00:12:15,839

so when juliano put these notes you know

338

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:17,680

he showed us they were on reddit you

339

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,920

know it was danny danny silva giuliano

340

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,720

and and chris wolford and we were like

341

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:24,720

we know we you know i know eric really

342

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,399

well at this point i'm becoming friends

343

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:28,560

with them they know people it's the same

344

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,920

thing i don't want to hurt this guy i'm

345

00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:31,279

like is this going to hurt him at all i

346

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:33,120

don't want to put it out i mean i know

347

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:35,279

for disclosure yes but you know i asked

348

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:36,880

eric i said do you know about this and

349

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:38,800

he said no comment he never says no

350

00:12:43,269 --> 00:12:41,519

comment because he's so talkative um so

351

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:43,279

yeah i was worried about that

352

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,800

that was it because people were mad at

353

00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:46,160

us for not putting it out right away i'm

354

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:47,760

like i'm sorry i mean

355

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:49,279

i care more about the person than the

356

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:50,800

story right now but eventually it will

357

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:52,560

come out but then it was shown somebody

358

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,480

i think it was theresa tyndale put it on

359

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:56,160

twitter and that was it we all went at

360

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:57,680

it um

361

00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:58,800

michael

362

00:13:03,269 --> 00:12:59,920

thoughts

363

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,279

on anything and any questions you have

364

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,480

i'm enjoying the ride um it's an

365

00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:08,399

interesting uh

366

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:10,880

it's an interesting story for sure

367

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,320

there is um

368

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,320

i think we talked about it one or two

369

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:16,720

shows in the past where

370

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,440

anything that happens uh for

371

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:21,600

for cleared employees

372

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:23,600

to uh

373

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:26,959

to get involved in a in a story that's

374

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:29,839

that's out there in the wild um that is

375

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:32,880

really a no-no uh one that's

376

00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:35,519

known inside to be you know a

377

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,069

so i can i can imagine

378

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,440

the sensitivities around

379

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:47,760

eric davis the whole the whole crew if

380

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:48,800

you will

381

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:51,040

uh you know there's all this speculation

382

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,000

over the years over the more recent

383

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:56,240

time here where

384

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:59,519

who's who if anyone is authorized

385

00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:00,880

green lighted

386

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:03,440

i i find it

387

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:06,880

very surprising that eric davis

388

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:09,519

has said and feels he can say the things

389

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:14,470

there are

390

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:16,560

classified facts

391

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:19,839

uh that he alludes to

392

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:21,040

that he

393

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,120

apparently has briefed

394

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:25,199

elected officials

395

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:27,519

and there's a limit to where you can go

396

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,639

with that in open public statements

397

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:32,880

and uh i'm not being accusatory at all

398

00:14:37,590 --> 00:14:35,920

of him i'm just saying i find it

399

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:37,600

really interesting

400

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:39,440

that

401
00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:42,160
the things eric davis says you know it's

402
00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,920
tying two and two together to come up

403
00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:45,519
with four really

404
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:47,519
uh the things that how they helped put

405
00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:48,880
off stats

406
00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,399
and others

407
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,639
is writing on the wall

408
00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,480
right uh it's on the one hand and then

409
00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:56,959
when you throw in the wilson davis notes

410
00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:59,519
i i have a um

411
00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,120
i guess i'm gonna go there a little bit

412
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,920
i i have a close friend

413
00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,240

uh a navy retired

414

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:08,000

navy friend

415

00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:09,839

who worked

416

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:12,240

who was basically tom wilson's executive

417

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:14,480

officer at one point in their career

418

00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:17,040

at us at an overseas site that i won't

419

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:18,079

name

420

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:19,199

but

421

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:20,320

he's

422

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:22,079

you know waiting

423

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:25,120

for the annual sojourn of wilson and his

424

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,800

wife

425

00:15:31,829 --> 00:15:29,120

to stop by somewhere on the eastern

426
00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:31,839
seaboard just to see this friend of mine

427
00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,160
and he's just gonna outright ask him

428
00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:36,560
they were they were very close

429
00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:38,399
uh and still are

430
00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:41,199
and he finds it fascinating this friend

431
00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:42,240
of mine

432
00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,240
uh he's not yet had that conversation

433
00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:46,320
with with wilson or he would have told

434
00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:47,040
me

435
00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,240
so i'm waiting for the shoe to drop is

436
00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:52,320
the shoe going to be on the hill or is

437
00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,600
the shoe going to be in the garage slash

438
00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,440

man cave hangout of my friend over in

439

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:58,720

virginia

440

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,800

so we'll see

441

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,320

you can i tell another important story

442

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:04,160

that links into this yeah that i've told

443

00:16:07,829 --> 00:16:05,279

before that

444

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:07,839

i had the document back in december of

445

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:10,000

whatever was 2018

446

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:13,199

and um i was telling uh james that i was

447

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:14,880

having a hard time sleeping and i didn't

448

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:16,240

know what to do with the document stuff

449

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:17,279

like that

450

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:20,399

and then he phones me up and he said

451

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:22,240

did you give the dolan to document did

452

00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:23,920

you give dolan the document and i said

453

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:26,320

no he said you must take it to him

454

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,959

he's got the document i said no he's not

455

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:31,279

and i i didn't give it to him and and

456

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:32,800

then he said he's on jimmy church

457

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:34,959

talking about it so this is december of

458

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,240

2018 i think it's february then

459

00:16:42,150 --> 00:16:40,399

december the 19th or 18th or something

460

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:42,160

he's doing a show and he's talking about

461

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,360

the document he's talking about this

462

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:45,680

document that he was shown two pages of

463

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:48,079

this document and now i'm thinking he's

464

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:49,839

talking the same document i said he's

465

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,639

got

466

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,560

how do you get the document so i know

467

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,199

it's real because i talked to uh and and

468

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:57,120

i i think silva has talked about this

469

00:17:01,749 --> 00:17:00,399

but um when he got the document

470

00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:01,759

of course the first thing he did is

471

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,360

phone the guy

472

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:05,039

who showed him two pages of the document

473

00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:06,480

and said hey

474

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:09,039

i got this document and basically

475

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:11,120

got a confirmation so i knew right from

476

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:13,280

day one this was for real because you go

477

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:15,039

back to this interview and it's way

478

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:17,039

before it went public it was six months

479

00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:19,839

per republic you can hear uh dolan and

480

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:21,760

you get quite clear he's talking about

481

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,360

the wilson league document that he was

482

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:25,439

shown two pages of this document a

483

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:27,439

couple of years before

484

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,280

yeah and it's like

485

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:31,200

i know you know who that person is i

486

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,200

know who that person is chase i think

487

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:35,280

you know who that person is chase do you

488

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:36,559

have any

489

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:37,840

i know you have an opinion what's your

490

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:39,520

opinion on wilson davis as far as the

491

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:41,520

meeting taking place between davis and

492

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:43,360

wilson

493

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:47,919

yeah i mean uh you know i'm i'm no um

494

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:51,600

uh i'm not a human lie detector but um

495

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,720

um i think you know each of us have um a

496

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:57,600

pretty decent uh ability to to determine

497

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,640

if if

498

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:00,960

things are falsified or

499

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,760

fictionalized i don't see anything with

500

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:05,840

these documents that

501
00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:07,120
um

502
00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,880
make me think that that they're fiction

503
00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:10,320
or that they've been embellished in any

504
00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:13,360
way they seem legitimate

505
00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:15,440
there aren't any real

506
00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:17,360
miraculous or outstanding claims in the

507
00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:20,320
documents i mean it's if everything went

508
00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:22,400
down the way that it's detailed in the

509
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:25,120
documents that eric supposedly took

510
00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:26,160
um

511
00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:28,240
they basically say that it's an anger

512
00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:29,120
and

513
00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:32,720

they haven't made any any real uh

514

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:34,640

any real progress

515

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,120

uh on on on working through and reverse

516

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:38,880

engineering the technology which which

517

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,120

isn't really a surprise to me uh you

518

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:43,919

know i i mentioned to joe grant uh and

519

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,440

michael you probably haven't heard this

520

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:47,520

story but you know when i was 15 i had

521

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,120

an experience with a triangle that was

522

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,679

flying inverted to grade per dick

523

00:18:55,350 --> 00:18:53,840

perpendicular to grade about 100 feet

524

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,360

off the ground i was moving about a mile

525

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:57,280

a minute it was about 150 feet away from

526

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,760

me and it was about the size of two

527

00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:01,280

football fields and i know that sounds

528

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:02,559

cliche

529

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:04,080

um but

530

00:19:07,110 --> 00:19:05,280

um

531

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:07,120

you know i have electrical engineering

532

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:11,360

mechanical engineering background ai ml

533

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,280

search from mit and i work in

534

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:17,440

cutting edge technology and i've i've

535

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,760

worked with some dod projects and i i

536

00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:21,840

couldn't possibly explain how this

537

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,640

thing

538

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:25,120

operated um and i've sat down with the

539

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:28,640

three star that we're all familiar with

540

00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:33,510

he explained to me how this triangular

541

00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,600

craft functioned

542

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:36,880

and

543

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:40,240

people out there that can lie really

544

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,280

well

545

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:43,120

and there are people out there that that

546

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:44,799

do that but

547

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,799

i haven't i haven't picked up on any of

548

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,960

that uh with respect to the document or

549

00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:50,480

with respect to the conversations that

550

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:52,880

i've had in our community

551
00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:55,280
and i have my own personal experiences

552
00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:57,120
aside from the triangle that lead me to

553
00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:58,640
believe that

554
00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:01,600
all of this is is very very real

555
00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:04,320
a lot of it is not terrestrial based or

556
00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:05,679
if it is terrestrial based it's

557
00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:06,880
something that we don't completely

558
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:08,000
understand

559
00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:10,080
and i think those answers are things

560
00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:12,159
that we've all said with respect to

561
00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,919
these experiences

562
00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:14,880
they're all things that have been

563
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:16,559

alluded to by

564

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:19,360

that individual that i i mentioned and

565

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:22,559

others in the community as well so

566

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:24,640

short the short of that is you know to

567

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:26,320

answer your question joe no i don't

568

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,440

think these are falsified i think

569

00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:29,440

they're legitimate documents i think

570

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,720

that

571

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:32,880

it makes perfect sense if

572

00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:35,360

things are interacting with us that we

573

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:37,520

would at some point gain

574

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:41,039

access to that material or we would have

575

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:44,720

uh means to gain access to that material

576
00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:45,760
i always

577
00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:48,720
when this i have other friends in in dod

578
00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:49,600
um

579
00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:50,480
that i

580
00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,480
frequently have conversations with good

581
00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:55,039
friends of mine lifelong friends and

582
00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:55,919
um

583
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,480
one of the conversations always revolves

584
00:21:02,070 --> 00:21:00,320
around

585
00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:02,080
the idea that these things are buzzing

586
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:04,000
past nuclear facilities on a monthly

587
00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:06,559
basis and they have been for decades

588
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:10,159

and i can't possibly explain

589

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:12,240

i couldn't i couldn't possibly

590

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:13,679

understand how

591

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,080

someone could be responsible for a

592

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:18,720

multi-billion dollar facility

593

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:20,960

facilities

594

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:23,520

and have that occur and then just say

595

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:25,360

don't worry about it we don't understand

596

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,880

it don't don't know what it is we're not

597

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,880

going to do anything about it that's not

598

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,360

the case that won't ever be the case

599

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,919

um so you know i mean i would i would

600

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,240

bet my life that if these things are

601
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,559
occurring that there are individuals

602
00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:40,720
that are very well organized very well

603
00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:43,760
funded very well capable of

604
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:46,720
trying to figure out what is uh messing

605
00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,440
with their stuff right i don't we're not

606
00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:51,280
going to put a

607
00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,720
50 caliber

608
00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,480
machine gun in our driveway and if

609
00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,320
somebody walks by the machine gun and

610
00:21:59,909 --> 00:21:58,559
messes with our our gun we're not just

611
00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,919
going to say oh well we're going to put

612
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:01,200
up a fence we're going to put up gates

613
00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:02,480

we're going to put up cameras we're not

614

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,840

going to let that happen again or we're

615

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,000

going to do our damn best not to let it

616

00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:08,880

happen again so um yeah i know i think i

617

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:10,559

think they're legitimate pretty long

618

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:12,320

winded there sorry about that no it's

619

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:14,320

fine we have no limit on time um

620

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:15,760

whenever you guys have to go just let me

621

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:17,280

know michael says the same thing to me

622

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,880

all the time he goes you know darn well

623

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:19,919

they're studying this they've been

624

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:21,200

studying it for a long time no matter

625

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,039

what they say just real fast for people

626

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:25,360

who don't know wilson davis

627

00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,400

so in 1997 greer edgar mitchell

628

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,640

will miller sharia damiak who was

629

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,480

grier's assistant and then stephen

630

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:36,720

lufkin who was an alleged roswell era

631

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,600

witness

632

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:39,600

they go into the pentagon they brief the

633

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:41,039

joint chiefs of staff head of

634

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:42,799

intelligence or joint i think he's the

635

00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:45,520

deputy head of intelligence thomas

636

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:47,280

admiral thomas wilson who later became

637

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:49,200

the head of the dia

638

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:52,240

allegedly he goes searching

639

00:22:57,270 --> 00:22:54,400

finds this crash retrieval program

640

00:22:59,669 --> 00:22:57,280

and then that's 97 and then 2002 eric

641

00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,679

davis who had been laid off from nids

642

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:01,600

earlier in the year goes and interviews

643

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:03,760

wilson in las vegas in the parking lot

644

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:06,480

of the eg and g building

645

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:08,400

oak shannon was a big person who set up

646

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:10,000

the meeting because he knew davis he

647

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:11,600

vouched for davis

648

00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:13,440

to wilson wilson apparently wanted to

649

00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:15,280

get it off his chest help needed help

650

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:16,640

trying to you know find out where this

651
00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:18,880
program was not where it was but you

652
00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:20,320
know trying to get the program out and

653
00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:22,960
he let in he let davis interview him in

654
00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:25,919
october october 16 2002 and then those

655
00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:28,559
documents went to edgar mitchell

656
00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:31,760
i believe hal put off and some other

657
00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:33,200
folks i don't think it was just knits

658
00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:35,280
folks i just think eric was close with

659
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,159
hal and then and this is me

660
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,400
speculating but and also edward mitchell

661
00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:43,039
was part of the original 97 briefing

662
00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:44,320
so

663
00:23:47,350 --> 00:23:45,840

and if it wasn't for edgar mitchell

664

00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:47,360

passing away we wouldn't have had these

665

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:50,320

documents he passed away in 2016 i think

666

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,000

grant is that true is that right i'm not

667

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,159

sure yeah you could be about that yeah

668

00:23:58,870 --> 00:23:56,080

um so

669

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,880

so that was that and there's a lot of

670

00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:00,960

information there's no proof that the

671

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,799

meeting happened but if you look on my

672

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:04,559

blog you look at grant's work you look

673

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:06,960

at richard dolan's work james ian

674

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:09,120

doley's work

675

00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:10,880

project unity's work it's pretty clear

676
00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,720
to all of us that the meeting took place

677
00:24:16,950 --> 00:24:14,400
but there are still some people who are

678
00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:16,960
totally in doubt about it and which i

679
00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:18,559
don't understand but i think that

680
00:24:22,230 --> 00:24:21,039
hopefully within the year or or two next

681
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,240
year

682
00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:24,240
we find out for sure so people can just

683
00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,840
we can get on with

684
00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,440
where is the crash retrieval program my

685
00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:29,120
information is they have located the

686
00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:30,559
crash retrieval program now whether or

687
00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:32,799
not they have access to it i don't know

688
00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:35,760

i don't know um and one thing i

689

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:37,120

i did get

690

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:39,440

chase's name from nicole sakic last year

691

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:41,679

so thanks to nicole for that because i i

692

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:42,960

didn't know who i didn't know chase was

693

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:44,320

nobody really know i know grant you're

694

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:46,080

like people know him but people don't

695

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,360

know who chase is they didn't know who

696

00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,760

leaked it so yeah i appreciate that um

697

00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:51,200

well chase had his own pod you still

698

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:53,360

have the podcast chase

699

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:55,200

no you know jeff is still running uh

700

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:58,320

strange recon um but i'm still available

701
00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,000
to talk to whoever you know that was

702
00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:02,960
never my endeavor that was jeff's um

703
00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:04,159
and um

704
00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:05,600
but i you know i thoroughly enjoy

705
00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:07,279
participating in the community i i

706
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:09,679
obviously enjoy connecting with others

707
00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:11,039
that

708
00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:12,799
think about the same kind of thing so

709
00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:14,240
yes because we did a lot of interviews

710
00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,600
together that was why i said everybody

711
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:17,200
knows chase because if you know we i

712
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:18,559
don't know many hearings we did about

713
00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,320

six interviews or whatever

714

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:22,400

your channel and my channel and we're

715

00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:24,080

going back and forth and and some of

716

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:25,360

them were like four and a half hours

717

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:26,559

long we were

718

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:28,880

gathering away about stuff yeah that's

719

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,000

most mostly that's you grant

720

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,000

yeah let me let me uh add another thing

721

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:36,240

that that um the two things i want to

722

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:38,400

talk about one was the the controversial

723

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:39,600

part at the end of the document but

724

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:40,559

first

725

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:41,679

the other thing that people don't really

726

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:44,320

don't know is that uh chase i also gave

727

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:46,240

him the alien autopsy document which

728

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:47,600

interested me more than the wilson

729

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,679

document and you put that one up as well

730

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:51,440

but that thing didn't go anywhere i mean

731

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:52,640

everybody sort of talked about it for a

732

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:55,279

little while and uh

733

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,159

green uh um kid green confirmed it was

734

00:26:01,669 --> 00:26:00,400

real and then it sort of died and i

735

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:01,679

thought that was the really interesting

736

00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:03,200

document that they actually may have had

737

00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:05,039

a body and that because i always heard

738

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:07,120

the story i think it was from eric that

739

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,120

kid green was was briefed on a lot of

740

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:10,960

stuff but he could never get briefed

741

00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:14,080

into the uh alien autopsy part of the of

742

00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:15,919

the program and he was desperate to try

743

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,440

to get into that part of the program and

744

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:19,120

he wasn't able to get briefed i'm pretty

745

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:20,799

sure it was eric told me that story back

746

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,799

around that time so when i saw this

747

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,799

whole thing with the alien autopsy and

748

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:27,200

that that kid green was involved and

749

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:28,799

that he had written a memo so that's

750

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,360

what i i know from my experience because

751

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:33,120

i as i said i was

752

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:34,640

talking to eric davis when he got laid

753

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,799

off from from nids i had a personal

754

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,640

conversation with them in las vegas and

755

00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:40,400

they were looking for documents they

756

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,760

were looking for

757

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:43,120

all sorts of stuff you know they did the

758

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,880

black triangles they did the cattle

759

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:46,720

mutilations and they were talking to me

760

00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:49,840

about the um the holloman air force base

761

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:52,159

film and that the whole robert emeneger

762

00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,799

and the the the the videos and the

763

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,720

documentaries that emeneger had done for

764

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:58,240

the government they were very interested

765

00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,919

in that whole thing and i had been

766

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,760

involved with robert emeneger in that

767

00:27:05,909 --> 00:27:04,000

story so the knits people were talking

768

00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:05,919

to me and they were going after a lot of

769

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,840

stuff so when you see the alien autopsy

770

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:10,000

it's almost like they're they say let's

771

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,679

look at the alien autopsy is this real

772

00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,760

or not and they send out about this to

773

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:15,919

start this program and eric is writing

774

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,080

back to bigelow making a report and

775

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,480

that's what me these documents were were

776

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:22,880

reports going back to nids about these

777

00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:24,799

very many many programs that i knew that

778

00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:26,399

they were running because they basically

779

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:28,320

had four meetings a year where they

780

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,840

would bring these people in like kid

781

00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:31,600

green and help put off and stuff the

782

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,679

best minds that they could find and they

783

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:36,000

would go after these various projects

784

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,399

and uh eric they let they limited it

785

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,880

down to three a a year then two meetings

786

00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:42,880

a year then eric got laid off and they

787

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:46,080

eventually uh folded nids but

788

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:47,520

they would he would tell me about these

789

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:49,279

meetings and that's where his was he

790

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:51,120

wasn't really a member of nids he was

791

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:53,520

the chief physicist but he got to meet

792

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:55,200

all these guys he got to you know rub

793

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:57,840

shoulders with eric davis or um you know

794

00:28:02,230 --> 00:28:00,399

kit green and jack valet and all these

795

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,240

things and that's where eric got all

796

00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:04,240

this all this information because

797

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:05,840

bigelow was bringing in the best minds

798

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:07,520

of the country and paying them huge

799

00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:09,279

money to come in for weekends where they

800

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,279

would do these like uh almost like a

801

00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:13,039

think tank type thing

802

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:13,760

and

803

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:15,200

the other thing i want to mention is at

804

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:17,360

the end of the document that i was very

805

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,880

interested in this very controversial

806

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:21,279

part one was the idea where it says no

807

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:23,039

abductions i remember everybody said oh

808

00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:24,559

that's counterintelligence they're

809

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,240

telling them the wrong thing or whatever

810

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:29,120

and and so i went and looked and i found

811

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:30,960

uh actually it was um

812

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:33,360

giuliano who found the the reference

813

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,360

that edgar mitchell said the same thing

814

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:37,440

then i found juliano help me find the

815

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:40,799

reference on uh a website where kate

816

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,640

green says the same thing no abductions

817

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:44,480

ever so it was the same thing it was

818

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:47,120

this idea that abductions are

819

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,559

probably going to be much more complex

820

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:50,559

than we think it's going to be involved

821

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:53,279

some sort of mental thing where it looks

822

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:55,200

real like the world's flat the sun's

823

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,640

going around the earth but it's not it's

824

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,559

something it the event is happening but

825

00:29:02,149 --> 00:29:00,240

it's not what we think is and the other

826

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:02,159

was when they said in the in the

827

00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:03,840

document we have a craft we think it

828

00:29:09,029 --> 00:29:06,559

will fly as soon as i said that i said

829

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,039

oh they got they've got the entire craft

830

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:11,039

and they can't turn it on because it has

831

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,200

a consciousness interface you need

832

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:14,960

consciousness to turn the craft on

833

00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:16,159

because i'm coming up with a book i'm

834

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:17,919

just coming out with a book called the

835

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,799

alien ufo sky palettes where i look at

836

00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:23,360

36 people who have claimed to have flown

837

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,799

the craft and they all tell them

838

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,559

basically the same story the craft is

839

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,399

alive you put your hand on a panel and

840

00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:30,080

you put your hand on a ball

841

00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:32,480

uh did different things you you become

842

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:34,159

one with the craft the craft is alive

843

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:35,520

whatever you think is what the craft

844

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,679

does and the craft will go anywhere and

845

00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,120

the other thing that even hal put off

846

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,120

talked about was this idea that when you

847

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:43,120

go to the craft it's like 30 feet across

848

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:44,799

and you go inside it's the size of a

849

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,399

football stadium and you go back out and

850

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:48,559

you look it's 30 feet across people

851
00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,240
report this kind of stuff as well this

852
00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,960
idea that they can make the inside as

853
00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:55,120
big as they want and this kind of

854
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,720
technology that's way ahead of what

855
00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,039
we've got even what eric davis said when

856
00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:01,120
when he was talking about the um

857
00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:03,360
the um lazar thing at one time he said

858
00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,279
the guy's totally full of that and this

859
00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,440
stuff is not even at area 51. i think he

860
00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:09,360
was on george knapp's show and he said

861
00:30:13,750 --> 00:30:11,039
that and the stuff is not even at area

862
00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:13,760
51 and then i think george knapp said oh

863
00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:15,200

i think we know what the headline is for

864

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:17,840

tomorrow so eric knew a lot of stuff and

865

00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:19,760

he's the one that put up this this deal

866

00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:21,520

that other people have talked about that

867

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,240

the the material is is sort of shelved

868

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:26,080

they can't really get anywhere with it

869

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:27,600

and they put it on the shelf for six or

870

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,960

seven years then you look at it again

871

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,720

take it off the shelf put it back on the

872

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:32,399

shelf and he's mentioned that and other

873

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,080

people have mentioned that as well the

874

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,080

idea of the core story that we've got

875

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:38,399

material something is happening but

876

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:39,919

we're not very doing very well with the

877

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:41,279

back engineering and when you see this

878

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:43,760

kind of stuff where we've got reports of

879

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:46,880

of guys saying they go in one second

880

00:30:52,470 --> 00:30:49,440

from here to like 50 000 light years

881

00:30:53,909 --> 00:30:52,480

outside the the milky way in one second

882

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:53,919

i mean they've got some technology that

883

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:56,000

we we haven't got anything close to what

884

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,000

they've got and it's it's this

885

00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,919

consciousness interface when i saw that

886

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:01,600

thing that they had a craft that they

887

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:04,000

think would fly i immediately knew that

888

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:05,519

they they couldn't they couldn't start

889

00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:07,360

it couldn't get going even though they

890

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:09,360

have an intact craft

891

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:10,640

and what's interesting is in the

892

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:13,679

documents there's the will miller letter

893

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:16,480

to eric davis it was just earlier that

894

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,480

year in 2002 and

895

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,320

he tries to put davis in contact with

896

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,480

people who deal with alien reproduction

897

00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:24,080

vehicles and then

898

00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:25,360

i did

899

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:27,519

become friends with will in 2000 and we

900

00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:29,200

stayed in contact and then a couple

901
00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:30,960
years ago when the documents came online

902
00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,440
i contacted him i'm like will can i

903
00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:35,679
interview you he's like yeah yeah of

904
00:31:39,630 --> 00:31:38,159
course he goes what about i go uh wilson

905
00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,640
davis he's like

906
00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:41,919
[Laughter]

907
00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:44,559
yeah it's like um so he goes email me a

908
00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:46,080
couple of questions i'm like oh man i'm

909
00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:47,840
like what couple of questions can i come

910
00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,600
up with just two questions

911
00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:51,679
he's like no just emailing you it

912
00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:53,440
doesn't have to be two emailing me your

913
00:31:56,710 --> 00:31:54,640

question so i just went through

914

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:56,720

everything and he answered almost

915

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,640

everything um

916

00:32:02,070 --> 00:32:00,399

he believes we have a craft that can go

917

00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:02,080

anywhere in the universe

918

00:32:06,230 --> 00:32:04,320

any time so traveling time so that's the

919

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:06,240

opposite of what eric davis would say

920

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:08,480

but that doesn't mean

921

00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:10,320

doesn't mean we've cracked the intact

922

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:12,240

craft it could be total that craft could

923

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,159

be totally related to consciousness they

924

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,559

may have something else they figured out

925

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:19,120

i don't know i mean it when i mentioned

926
00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:20,720
that we may have cracked gravity i mean

927
00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:23,039
nick cook even says he thinks we may

928
00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,720
have just on a hunch the guy who worked

929
00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,880
for jane's defense um

930
00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:28,480
it's a battle and people get upset

931
00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:30,159
michael had a signing in 92 which you

932
00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,799
can go over briefly which he thinks was

933
00:32:36,389 --> 00:32:35,279
our tech

934
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,399
michael

935
00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,840
well i

936
00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:40,000
based on the circumstances i didn't i

937
00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:42,960
didn't it wasn't from me from the

938
00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:46,240

physical observation of this of this air

939

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:47,120

vehicle

940

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,080

that i said oh that looks like

941

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,480

u.s manufactured technology it was based

942

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,720

on the setting

943

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:56,640

this thing flew

944

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,840

in case

945

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:59,440

folks haven't heard i'll just quickly

946

00:33:01,909 --> 00:33:00,720

recap

947

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,919

it was a

948

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:03,200

midday

949

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:05,600

in the in the persian gulf i was on

950

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:07,440

board an aegis cruiser that was about

951
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,440
150 feet

952
00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:11,440
and connected with lines cables and

953
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,720
hoses to

954
00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:14,640
the aircraft carrier next to us on the

955
00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:16,880
port side on the left side

956
00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:18,640
and we were

957
00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,720
exchanging fuel i don't know who was

958
00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:23,279
giving what to whom

959
00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,039
but typically would be the carrier

960
00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:27,440
topping up maybe the the cruiser but

961
00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:28,559
either way

962
00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,480
this activity was going on there were

963
00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:32,799

loads of people on deck supporting it

964

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:33,760

and

965

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:34,880

this

966

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:36,000

perfectly

967

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:40,240

triangular craft flew exactly as if it

968

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:43,440

had spotted us from above on the surface

969

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,240

of

970

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:47,279

the ocean and followed the wake

971

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:48,880

right up to the point that it came

972

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:51,600

directly from behind directly overhead

973

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:53,120

overtook us and passed out of view

974

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:55,039

within about 10 seconds

975

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:57,200

about couldn't have been more than 10

976

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,039

000 feet altitude

977

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:01,600

is really hazy in that in that region

978

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:05,120

uh super humid but these

979

00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:08,320

in each corner these exceedingly bright

980

00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:09,520

dots

981

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,399

pierced this haze

982

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:14,639

unlike anything i mean i'd watched

983

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:17,040

target practice

984

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:20,000

helicopters aircraft flying around in

985

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,359

that region

986

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,359

uh and

987

00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:25,040

except for like a landing light of an

988

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:27,839

aircraft turning on final

989

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:30,000

to land on the carrier i mean that it

990

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,480

will pierce as it's supposed to do to

991

00:34:36,790 --> 00:34:35,119

some extent it'll pierce that haze these

992

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:36,800

three bright dots were piercing that

993

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:38,000

haze

994

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:39,679

um

995

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:42,399

almost like they were welder's arc

996

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:43,599

intensity

997

00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:44,320

uh

998

00:34:48,109 --> 00:34:46,720

but the the astonishing thing was with

999

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,119

all the capability and the

1000

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:50,320

responsibility of that

1001
00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:52,560
battle group and that ship i was on for

1002
00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,599
the air defense of that aircraft carrier

1003
00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:57,760
i i'd refer to it as nobody even

1004
00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:59,040
twitched

1005
00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:01,280
this thing passed directly overhead

1006
00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,960
there were no flight ups going on you

1007
00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:04,320
don't do flat ups when you're doing an

1008
00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:06,160
underweight replenishment like that when

1009
00:35:13,270 --> 00:35:11,109
and then just minutes later i was back

1010
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,280
down below deck in my work center

1011
00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,599
which is a an actual skiff

1012
00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,839
and it has a radar what we call a radar

1013
00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:19,920

table it's a representation it's a data

1014

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:22,560

feed off of the combat center radar on

1015

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:24,000

the aegis

1016

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:25,680

and i looked for this

1017

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:27,040

uh

1018

00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,960

on the radar and it had just been a

1019

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,640

couple of minutes and it

1020

00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,119

and it wasn't going in my estimation it

1021

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:35,920

wasn't going any more than maybe 350 400

1022

00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:37,040

knots

1023

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,880

maybe 500 i don't know but i mean it

1024

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:40,640

should have still been

1025

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:42,880

well within the

1026

00:35:47,270 --> 00:35:44,480

the envelope if you will

1027

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:47,280

uh viewability on this radar everything

1028

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:49,680

else was still visible on the radar and

1029

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:51,200

i don't know i'd have to speak to

1030

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,320

someone

1031

00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:55,200

uh that's uh an aegis radar

1032

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:56,880

expert about

1033

00:36:03,190 --> 00:35:59,200

if you have a known track that you want

1034

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:03,200

to obfuscate or null the null the track

1035

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,040

delete the track

1036

00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,720

i don't know how you do that i would

1037

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:08,160

think that would get

1038

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:11,760

if you're that would get a little screwy

1039

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:12,880

uh

1040

00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:14,160

you know

1041

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,240

add a lot of risk to any scenario if

1042

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,599

you're you've got the capability of

1043

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,839

people to nullify tracks that you really

1044

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:21,839

need to have a sort of an all-seeing eye

1045

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,119

when you're out in that one of the most

1046

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:25,200

contested regions of the world

1047

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:27,680

so anyway this thing wasn't on radar it

1048

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:35,109

and um and no there was no reaction

1049

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:36,720

whatsoever so

1050

00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:38,480

having observed flight operations that

1051
00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,160
in that area for for uh quite some time

1052
00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:44,160
and being responsible

1053
00:36:50,630 --> 00:36:48,160
in in the job that i had um

1054
00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:50,640
for knowing what was in the air and

1055
00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:52,160
knowing uh

1056
00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:54,800
being able to characterize it in case

1057
00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:57,200
someone in combat

1058
00:37:03,829 --> 00:36:59,599
misconstrued what was going on

1059
00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:03,839
in other words a civilian airliner or

1060
00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:05,599
a an allied

1061
00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:07,040
aircraft

1062
00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:10,079
that was mortaring in the area

1063
00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:13,680

i might have to help deconflict

1064

00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:16,320

and possibly uh avert some sort of

1065

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,480

catastrophe

1066

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,880

from an air defense standpoint

1067

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,640

and

1068

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,040

i've been out on deck so much

1069

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,119

and seen i've seen so many aircraft

1070

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:30,160

operating in the area of all types ours

1071

00:37:33,750 --> 00:37:32,160

other nations civilian

1072

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,760

and you learn

1073

00:37:38,069 --> 00:37:36,160

where you are in the region persian gulf

1074

00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:38,079

you can practically skip a stone across

1075

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:39,520

it

1076
00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:41,599
you know you've got nations all around

1077
00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:43,440
you've got airports commercial airports

1078
00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:46,000
military runways all over the place

1079
00:37:49,750 --> 00:37:48,240
and you you you get a sense when you

1080
00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:49,760
when you visually spot an aircraft

1081
00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:50,800
whether it's

1082
00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:53,599
descending on a flight profile into abu

1083
00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:55,839
dhabi dubai bahrain

1084
00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,880
uh dalaran or wherever or whether it's

1085
00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:00,400
climbing out

1086
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:03,280
after uh takeoff and this

1087
00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:05,280
this air vehicle i call it because it

1088
00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:07,359

was not an airplane

1089

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,470

my sense was that it was climbing

1090

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:14,240

in a shallow climb

1091

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,520

but

1092

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,440

that's just pure speculation i can't

1093

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:19,680

know that

1094

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:20,880

and the fact that it passed right

1095

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,079

overhead

1096

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:24,000

nobody twitched tells me

1097

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:26,880

that it was a known target it was a

1098

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:28,560

known

1099

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:30,400

it may not have been in the air tasking

1100

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:33,359

order for the day the ato they call it

1101

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:36,800

but it someone was aware of it

1102

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,200

because uh

1103

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:41,520

i mean you know if you and i shared a

1104

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:42,800

link with joe

1105

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,200

from fightersweep.com

1106

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,800

and it's a pilot recounting his

1107

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:48,079

experience

1108

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:51,520

on an aircraft carrier in that same area

1109

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:55,040

and he's sitting inside the alert f-18

1110

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:58,079

ready uh to be in just a couple of

1111

00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,920

minutes to be launched off that deck to

1112

00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:02,160

scramble and go up and

1113

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:04,400

uh check out

1114

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:06,960

uh an encroaching you know potentially

1115

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:08,720

hostile target but anything that's

1116

00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,520

that's located on spotted on radar this

1117

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:13,440

guy is already ready in there to hit the

1118

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,320

button fire up the engines taxi forward

1119

00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:19,040

get into launch configuration and be

1120

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:21,920

fired off the deck and he he says here

1121

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:24,400

comes two iranian aircraft they took off

1122

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:26,400

from an island not too far away it was a

1123

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,359

surprise to them

1124

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,359

they don't normally deploy attack

1125

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:33,599

aircraft to that island and those two

1126

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,320

jets were on that carrier

1127

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:38,880

uh as a potential imminent threat in

1128

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,720

just a matter of a couple of minutes and

1129

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:42,480

by the time the crew everybody on the

1130

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:44,560

deck watched this happen as he describes

1131

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:46,000

he took off

1132

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,839

literally got the wheels up in the well

1133

00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:49,680

and then had to haul back on the stick

1134

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:51,280

and turn around and get behind these two

1135

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:52,160

jets

1136

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,839

that's how that's how far they had

1137

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:55,040

encroached

1138

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,800

so if they had hostile intent it was

1139

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:59,119

pretty much too late

1140

00:40:01,670 --> 00:40:00,480

he could have shot them down but they

1141

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:01,680

could have launched and he readily

1142

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,640

admits that but that's an example of the

1143

00:40:08,390 --> 00:40:06,480

of the tenseness of the environment in

1144

00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:08,400

that area

1145

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,160

of the attention that's paid to the

1146

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,359

safety and security to safeguarding

1147

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:15,359

uh a national treasure which is an

1148

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:17,040

aircraft carrier particularly a nuclear

1149

00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:20,880

aircraft carrier um they they take

1150

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:22,839

no risk with that right

1151

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:27,280

so i just said this thing flew over us

1152

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,599

i don't think it was an unknown but i i

1153

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:31,200

can't say that for sure because i don't

1154

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:32,960

think people are like oh michael vice

1155

00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:35,280

saying everything in our inv you know no

1156

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,839

there's no such thing as anomalous craft

1157

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:40,160

he thinks it's all all of our technology

1158

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:41,920

which i know from our conversations you

1159

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:44,079

did not believe that just so people

1160

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:45,839

realize that um

1161

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:48,079

let me say one thing let me just

1162

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:50,480

go to one thing that happened this year

1163

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,760

related to wilson davis so at the s seu

1164

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,440

conference the

1165

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,839

what the hell what is su scientific

1166

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,000

what is sdu again i i i'm drawing a

1167

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:02,160

coalition for uthology yeah so they have

1168

00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,440

their conference i think it's the second

1169

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:05,599

annual conference and john alexander

1170

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:07,599

who's been in the intel world over the

1171

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,200

years worked on

1172

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:11,599

mostly known for his non-lethal weapon

1173

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:12,720

uh work

1174

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,560

he was lecturing eric davis was in the

1175

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,040

audience and john alexander said you

1176

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:19,040

know

1177

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:22,720

john davies from the uk said uh

1178

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:25,200

when did you get your copy of wilson

1179

00:41:31,589 --> 00:41:30,069

i forget if he asked what else he asked

1180

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:31,599

him but anyway

1181

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,000

alexander points to eric and says he

1182

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:37,040

goes ask him he wrote it kind of with

1183

00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,720

the smile there so you gave me a little

1184

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:41,200

sarcasm there um

1185

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,640

and folks who were there were like eric

1186

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:44,319

davis looked really uncomfortable and

1187

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:48,160

then afterwards the davis nolan tim

1188

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:49,440

taylor and

1189

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:51,680

um alexander were in a group and they

1190

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:53,839

were talking and davis was very upset

1191

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:55,520

and people like he was upset that

1192

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,359

alexander had outed him and put him on

1193

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:59,280

the spot and alexander denied crash

1194

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:01,680

retrievals and i'm like

1195

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:04,079

without saying what was spoken i do know

1196

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,920

that that's not what eric was mad about

1197

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,000

eric knows alexander has spoken out

1198

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:10,240

publicly against crash retrievals

1199

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:11,520

repeatedly

1200

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:12,720

um

1201
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,319
and if and if they were talking there's

1202
00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:16,560
no way eric would talk about well with

1203
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,000
people around he's not going to talk

1204
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:20,400
about wilson davis he's not he's just

1205
00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,839
not so

1206
00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,680
your takes all of your takes why and

1207
00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:25,440
this is really something i can't i'm

1208
00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:27,280
guessing maybe it's his patriotic duty

1209
00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,440
why would john alexander i know

1210
00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,599
alexander must know

1211
00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,040
he must know that there's some sort of

1212
00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,920
pressure people program why would he be

1213
00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,760

so negative publicly you think he's just

1214

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:39,920

doing the patriotic thing not trying to

1215

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:42,839

give our adversaries information

1216

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:45,040

speculation grant

1217

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,000

chase

1218

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:48,560

grant first uh i would just be guessing

1219

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:51,680

i mean he's not read in um

1220

00:42:56,069 --> 00:42:54,160

um i heard the story that he had been

1221

00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:56,079

briefed by semivan that this is all for

1222

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:58,480

real and he still didn't believe it and

1223

00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:00,400

then he made he made the comment he said

1224

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:02,960

to jim semivan he said so who's running

1225

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,760

it

1226

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,359

like the whole idea about who's running

1227

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:07,760

the program and then semi-van looked at

1228

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:09,520

him and said they are

1229

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,280

so i always remember that story that

1230

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:13,359

even when he when when semivan gave him

1231

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:16,000

a briefing he basically denied it he

1232

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:18,079

just maybe is not read in and and

1233

00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:20,240

because i i know the notes from and i've

1234

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:22,000

seen this lots of times like for example

1235

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:23,280

you even get

1236

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:26,400

um you know these these notes that i was

1237

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:29,119

got from from um

1238

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:30,400

oak shannon

1239

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,839

when you take a look they didn't have

1240

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:33,599

any clues going on in 85 everybody

1241

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,040

thinks you know they had all this inside

1242

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:37,040

stuff they had nothing they were they

1243

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:38,640

were talking just like you and i they

1244

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:40,240

had nothing more they were they were

1245

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:42,079

trying to put their heads together and

1246

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,280

they went through all the subjects so

1247

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:45,119

they one page was this subject title

1248

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:47,440

mutilations and all this kind of stuff

1249

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:49,839

and all they had for back engineering

1250

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,760

was one thing

1251

00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:53,599

um what's his name the guy that

1252

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:55,839

everybody um admiral

1253

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:57,839

wilson no admiral

1254

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,440

what's the the guy that was at s-s-a-i-c

1255

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:03,119

he was uh

1256

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:04,160

and for people who don't know what

1257

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:05,440

you're talking about that was the john

1258

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,720

alexander

1259

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,640

working group the advanced theoretical

1260

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,560

physics what what year did that take

1261

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:12,800

place 85 the notes i have for were from

1262

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,560

85 but the thing went on longer than

1263

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:16,560

that and it was then i had and i have

1264

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:18,880

the front cover of the thing which is

1265

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:21,040

top secret restricted which means it's

1266

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,520

energy and that's this controversy that

1267

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:25,760

happened with trump with the documents i

1268

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:27,760

brought this up because trump said he

1269

00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:29,520

declassified everything and there was

1270

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:30,880

these rumors that there was nuclear

1271

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:32,960

documents if there was nuclear documents

1272

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,040

there trump did not declassify them the

1273

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:37,200

president has no control over nuclear

1274

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,160

weapons stuff that's all atomic energy

1275

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:42,000

and the president cannot declassify that

1276

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:44,079

stuff alone so if that was in his

1277

00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:47,599

possession i it wasn't declassified so

1278

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:50,079

it was bobby ray inman that's all they

1279

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:52,000

had under crash retrievals was bobby

1280

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,160

raymond and big letters across the the

1281

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:56,160

page they had nothing in that and that

1282

00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:59,599

was all those guys had top secret ssci

1283

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:02,240

clearances and there was 20 guys on

1284

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:03,760

there and i remember when i first got

1285

00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:06,560

the documents i i put the names out at a

1286

00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:08,960

conference in eureka springs and i got a

1287

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:11,200

message from hal put off and he said oh

1288

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,720

i believe i understand you've got a

1289

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:14,079

document that

1290

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,760

has some names of a group that i'm

1291

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:17,280

supposed to be part of and i said yeah i

1292

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,760

do and then he said oh could you send

1293

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:21,119

that to me and i sent him all the names

1294

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:23,440

except for i took uh

1295

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:25,040

oak shannon's name off there and i sent

1296

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,880

him all all the names i never heard

1297

00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:28,640

anything more because i from time to

1298

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,640

time i would get stuff and hal would

1299

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:33,280

contact me for example i had all the all

1300

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:34,800

sorts of letters i had a whole

1301
00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:38,160
collection of letters to and from people

1302
00:45:44,230 --> 00:45:41,520
from uh art lundal who i say is was the

1303
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,240
first director of the weird desk at cia

1304
00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,560
he was the guy that was really into it

1305
00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,160
he was the guy that channeled the alien

1306
00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,960
in 1959 from the national photographic

1307
00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:52,800
interpretation center which is what he

1308
00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,960
ran he's the guy that briefed uh the

1309
00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:56,720
president on the nuclear

1310
00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,960
nuclear problem in cuba the cuban

1311
00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,560
missile crisis he was showing him the

1312
00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,240
launchers and stuff he was an expert on

1313
00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,240

uh he had developed this system of

1314

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:06,000

taking images and then changing them

1315

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:07,920

digitally from satellites so you could

1316

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,599

get all this detail and um i i had all

1317

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:13,520

sorts of letters and health contacted me

1318

00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:15,440

and wanted my collection of art london

1319

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,280

letters because he knew how important

1320

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,200

this guy was it was again a name that

1321

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:20,960

most people don't know but a major

1322

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,470

i wanna address this somebody said does

1323

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:28,319

anyone think the wilson davis documents

1324

00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:29,839

are a transcript from a recording i

1325

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,319

think it's very likely

1326

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,599

um

1327

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:36,000

in my opinion i have reason to believe

1328

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:39,200

it may have been recorded um

1329

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:40,960

i don't know for sure though i'm not

1330

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:43,520

just guessing but it looks like it yeah

1331

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,040

yeah it does look like it's really

1332

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:46,800

really accurate then again eric davis

1333

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,680

has

1334

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,440

a memory like

1335

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:51,040

and i'm gonna let you guys talk a little

1336

00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:53,359

bit so i can mute myself michael

1337

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:55,599

and chase tell me if you think this

1338

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,280

information will ever make it public i'm

1339

00:47:04,390 --> 00:46:59,520

gonna mute myself michael first

1340

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:08,069

yeah um joe just to clarify uh what what

1341

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:09,920

information specifically because the the

1342

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:12,160

wilson documents are obviously already

1343

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:13,920

public so what what are we referring to

1344

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:15,200

well is it going to get confirmed i

1345

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:16,640

think he wants to know when is this

1346

00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,920

finally going to be

1347

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,359

oh when when

1348

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:21,520

when can we expect eric to come forward

1349

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:27,910

so just just to speak to that and

1350

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,920

i'd like you know i certainly am

1351
00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:31,520
interested to hear what michael has to

1352
00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:32,720
say but

1353
00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:38,309
with respect to eric confirming these

1354
00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:41,040
notes i i can't say i have no no

1355
00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:43,680
speculation no no guess whatsoever

1356
00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:45,760
i think that um

1357
00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:47,440
you know as as more and more people are

1358
00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:49,359
interested in this and individuals such

1359
00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:50,319
as us

1360
00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:52,880
push and push and push a little more the

1361
00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:54,720
truth will come out

1362
00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:55,760
um

1363
00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:58,960

i'm so adamant about my position because

1364

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,119

of my own personal experiences and i

1365

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,200

have to believe that those others in the

1366

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,440

field like grant michael forgive me i

1367

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,960

don't know that much about you aside

1368

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,720

from the triangle experience you know

1369

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:11,359

these experiences uh that we have as

1370

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,079

individuals are really i think what you

1371

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:16,720

know really motivates us to to kind of

1372

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:19,040

dig and push

1373

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,480

with respect to just governmental

1374

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,559

uh you know uh um

1375

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,640

uh government coming out officially and

1376

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,319

saying that this is legitimate we have a

1377

00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:30,480

crash retrieval program we we've been

1378

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:32,559

studying this for x number of years i

1379

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:34,079

don't think it's ever going to happen i

1380

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,559

don't think it will ever happen not not

1381

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,640

in my lifetime not in my children's

1382

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:39,760

lifetimes

1383

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:41,040

and the reason

1384

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,400

uh i don't think it will happen is

1385

00:48:46,829 --> 00:48:44,000

because

1386

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:46,839

human beings as a collective as a group

1387

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,800

um are dangerous and they do

1388

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:53,280

dangerous things we've seen that with

1389

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,359

covid we've seen that with natural

1390

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,000

disasters we see that all the time all

1391

00:49:01,349 --> 00:49:00,000

over the world

1392

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,359

you know if a government of the of the

1393

00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:02,880

world came out and said that this is

1394

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:04,400

legitimate we're interacting with them

1395

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:05,920

they're here they're under the oceans

1396

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:08,079

whatever the case might be they're ultra

1397

00:49:12,069 --> 00:49:10,559

dimensional or whatever the case is uh i

1398

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,079

don't think people can handle it i think

1399

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:15,119

that individuals can handle it but

1400

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,559

i think would be a very dangerous

1401

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:18,720

situation for for this country and for

1402

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:19,520

other

1403

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:23,440

nations around around the world

1404

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:25,200

um and i think that's the reason why

1405

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,960

it's not

1406

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:28,319

publicly

1407

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,200

uh you know acknowledged um i could be

1408

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:33,520

wrong but that's my position with

1409

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:35,119

respect to

1410

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:36,079

uh

1411

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:37,359

you know

1412

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:38,960

grant earlier you were talking about

1413

00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:41,680

alien abductions and and um

1414

00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:43,359

joe you mentioned something about you

1415

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,119

know them having a vehicle that could

1416

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:47,920

traverse an infinite amount of uh

1417

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,640

you know distance instantaneously

1418

00:49:54,390 --> 00:49:52,319

well supposedly will muller thinks that

1419

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:54,400

we have that technology

1420

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:55,520

we do

1421

00:50:01,829 --> 00:50:00,319

it is uh and grant's familiar with what

1422

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:01,839

i'm referring to

1423

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,240

and there are other areas in science and

1424

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,160

and in uh

1425

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,079

you know fringe science if you want to

1426

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:10,079

call it that that uh support this and

1427

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:11,760

there's enough anecdotal evidence to

1428

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:14,079

support all of these claims that people

1429

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,880

make

1430

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,440

fun of um you know i've been on the side

1431

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:19,440

of the fence where like i said my

1432

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:21,280

background i have a bachelor's degree in

1433

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,640

electrical engineering i have a master's

1434

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,640

degree in mechanical engineering

1435

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,400

i work in technology

1436

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:28,240

i've worked in technology for

1437

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,319

over a decade um

1438

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:32,160

i'm not the smartest guy in the world

1439

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:33,839

but i'm not the dumbest guy either and

1440

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:35,119

i've had some really interesting

1441

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,040

experiences that i can't explain and i

1442

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:39,359

can't explain them with the physics uh

1443

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,240

that is accepted physics now i can't ex

1444

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:44,319

i can't explain them i have good friends

1445

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,880

that i can't talk to these things about

1446

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:48,960

because they are very rational and

1447

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:50,319

logical and they haven't had the same

1448

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:51,599

experiences

1449

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:53,040

um

1450

00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:56,160

so there there are there are elements to

1451

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:57,920

this that um

1452

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:00,240

that we don't understand um and maybe

1453

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:02,880

that maybe some of these agencies do

1454

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,559

um i'm getting away from ufos and uaps

1455

00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:08,880

uh a bit because i think that it's a

1456

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:10,720

mistake to talk about one and not talk

1457

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:12,800

about the other i think it's a mistake

1458

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:14,000

to

1459

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:15,599

not talk about the alien abduction

1460

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:19,040

phenomenon if you want to call it that

1461

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,640

and talk about uaps that we can explain

1462

00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:23,760

we have

1463

00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,160

video the you know video evidence of we

1464

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:28,400

have eyewitness accounts by trained

1465

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:30,319

observers such as michael and and you

1466

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,040

know

1467

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,520

uh his his brothers and sisters at arms

1468

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:35,200

uh you know in

1469

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,880

serving you know

1470

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,079

this country

1471

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:40,240

um

1472

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:41,839

we have these accounts but there are so

1473

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,960

many other

1474

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,119

strange things out there and all this is

1475

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,000

tied together and and part of this grant

1476
00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,079
you were talking about walking into the

1477
00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:52,400
into the ufo and you know it's it's the

1478
00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,839
size of uh

1479
00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:55,680
your backyard and then you get inside of

1480
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,839
it is the size of a football field um

1481
00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,079
there are so many accounts like that but

1482
00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,559
it's they're all subjective you know

1483
00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,480
there there are

1484
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,319
characteristics that

1485
00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,760
um are the same but the majority of of

1486
00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:11,119
these

1487
00:52:16,829 --> 00:52:14,160
accounts are are very specific to the

1488
00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:16,839

individual and there's a reason for that

1489

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,839

um so i i'm you know if you guys pride

1490

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:21,599

me and poke me i'll go on but um that's

1491

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:24,400

kind of that's kind of where i am i've i

1492

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:26,160

you know when grant and i met i was

1493

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:29,520

adamant about pursuing

1494

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,480

um some kind of position in government

1495

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,319

or in the private sector in which i

1496

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:36,720

could work with the technology because i

1497

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,440

knew

1498

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:39,280

that obviously as all the four of us

1499

00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:41,440

know and some of the audience will it

1500

00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,839

probably is confident in knowing that

1501

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:45,760

there are individuals

1502

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,119

here on earth that work with this

1503

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:49,200

technology whether it has to do with the

1504

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,319

mind whether it has to do with physical

1505

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:54,319

extraterrestrial intelligence something

1506

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,599

that's terrestrial that we're not

1507

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:57,440

familiar with whatever whatever the case

1508

00:53:02,069 --> 00:52:59,200

is there are individuals out there that

1509

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,079

do this for a living aside from

1510

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,839

grant's profession and that's reporting

1511

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:06,240

and investigating right

1512

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:10,079

so i was focused on that that's why i

1513

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:12,000

connected with that three star and

1514

00:53:15,430 --> 00:53:13,599

that's why i had those conversations

1515

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,440

that's why i spent almost a hundred

1516

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:17,040

thousand dollars building an

1517

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,480

expeditionary vehicle and i was going to

1518

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,720

spend another 150 000 just on a camera

1519

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,119

to go on top of that

1520

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:24,960

but

1521

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:29,119

you get to a point at least i have

1522

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,960

gotten to a point in realizing that um

1523

00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:34,880

a lot of this is subjective you can have

1524

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,800

experiences whenever you want you can

1525

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,880

speak to anything that you want

1526

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,480

um

1527

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:42,960

and uh and that's really difficult to

1528

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,559

talk about

1529

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,160

michael and then grant do you think

1530

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:48,480

michael in our lifetimes we will learn

1531

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,520

that there is allegedly if there is that

1532

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:53,920

we'll learn as a crash retrieval program

1533

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:57,040

crash retrieval program sorry well i if

1534

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:58,160

um

1535

00:54:01,510 --> 00:54:00,079

i think i said last time it sort of i

1536

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:01,520

felt like sort of

1537

00:54:05,349 --> 00:54:03,440

quoting keith jackson the late keith

1538

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:05,359

jackson the mustard swung off the hot

1539

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,160

dog

1540

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,160

the moment eric davis

1541

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:11,280

made that claim um

1542

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:12,240

and

1543

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:13,119

but i

1544

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:16,640

i look at it i don't i i find it

1545

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,720

highly unlikely

1546

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:21,359

that we will be given the details that

1547

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:22,480

we all

1548

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,599

are i'm

1549

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:26,079

fairly confident are

1550

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:27,680

are pretty

1551

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,680

uh

1552

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:31,200

pretty close to

1553

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,480

as far as

1554

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:35,599

nailing down

1555

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:39,280

the existence of some programs

1556

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:40,319

but

1557

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:41,359

i think

1558

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,359

coming at it from

1559

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,280

the inside

1560

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:47,119

the view is

1561

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:49,119

i think it boils down to purely risk

1562

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,240

management

1563

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:52,480

i agree with chase

1564

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:53,599

and uh

1565

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:55,280

people can say what they want when i say

1566

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:57,760

this but i think he's right

1567

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:01,040

people will say we can handle the truth

1568

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:03,440

some individuals can't handle the truth

1569

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:06,400

as far as

1570

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:08,000

i understand

1571

00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:09,520

from what's been

1572

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:11,359

put together over the decades what's

1573

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:15,599

been surmised or inferred or flat out uh

1574

00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:16,720

taken from

1575

00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:19,040

the government's own mouth

1576
00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:21,680
in some of the older documents that have

1577
00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:24,960
been released through foia so the the

1578
00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,280
preponderance of evidence shows that

1579
00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:29,920
absolutely something is going on

1580
00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:32,720
whether we're being visited or they're

1581
00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:35,040
presenting themselves and they're not

1582
00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:36,799
visiting where they're actually

1583
00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:39,040
cohabitating in some way

1584
00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:40,160
uh

1585
00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:41,119
in this

1586
00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:43,040
on this planet

1587
00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:44,000
or

1588
00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:48,960

just adjacent to our particular um

1589

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:50,079

frequency

1590

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:51,760

of existence

1591

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,160

out on the on the spectrum of what we

1592

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:56,240

can see and can't see or sense and

1593

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:57,920

cannot sense but i think from the

1594

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:00,880

government's perspective if

1595

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:04,400

if this is all if the core story is true

1596

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,000

there's certainly

1597

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:08,640

uh enough reporting over the decades to

1598

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:11,200

make more than just smoke indicating a

1599

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,720

fire right

1600

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,119

um but it's all

1601
00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,880
anecdotal

1602
00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:18,799
and the government would be

1603
00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:21,440
would be compelled to number one not

1604
00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,319
ignore something like this absolutely i

1605
00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:25,760
agree with that

1606
00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,640
um they have been exceedingly interested

1607
00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:31,200
in this from the very moment

1608
00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,799
that

1609
00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,640
certainly after the dawn of flight when

1610
00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:36,400
we we were supposedly on the leading

1611
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,079
edge of this stuff this these

1612
00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,319
technologies manned flight

1613
00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,079

and we're seeing things in the sky that

1614

00:56:49,910 --> 00:56:47,510

outperform any any concepts that we have

1615

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,920

as far as how they might operate

1616

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,680

the government would be looking at the

1617

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:54,079

risk of number one there's the state of

1618

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:57,200

the art the technical state of the art

1619

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,520

and i know for a fact

1620

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:01,359

that

1621

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,920

the government our government other fur

1622

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:05,520

other peer

1623

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:08,000

nations in the world most most

1624

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,839

first-rate countries

1625

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,680

are striving to stay ahead of the

1626
00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:13,280
technological state of the art in

1627
00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:15,440
various categories of technology and

1628
00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,640
advancements

1629
00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,319
that are made whether it's medical or

1630
00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:20,880
military or what have you

1631
00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:27,670
that's derived either from observing

1632
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:31,040
these craft over the decades

1633
00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,319
or from

1634
00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:34,400
having physical access to the material

1635
00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,599
because of a crash or a recovery

1636
00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:39,200
an unearthing

1637
00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,440
archaeologically or however you acquired

1638
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,119

these vehicles

1639

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:45,839

whether if you have this technology

1640

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:48,079

and you have derived

1641

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:50,799

uh state of the art advancements

1642

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:53,520

that are beyond the current state

1643

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:55,280

you you know it's like i said to you joe

1644

00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:57,040

you you wouldn't use a sledgehammer to

1645

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,119

drive a 10-penny nail

1646

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:00,960

right so

1647

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,920

right now our advancements in in naval

1648

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,079

aviation in in

1649

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:08,640

fighter aircraft for example or bombers

1650

00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:09,920

is meant to

1651
00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:12,720
to match and exceed the capabilities of

1652
00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:14,319
our adversaries

1653
00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:15,680
to a point

1654
00:58:20,549 --> 00:58:18,079
could we build could we in engineering

1655
00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:20,559
is referred to as gold plating

1656
00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:21,440
you

1657
00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:26,880
typically

1658
00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:29,359
design the perfect widget

1659
00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,319
because it's cost prohibitive it's time

1660
00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,480
consuming and there's so much risk

1661
00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:36,400
involved and do you really need it at

1662
00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:39,200
the end of the day do you need

1663
00:58:53,920 --> 00:58:40,240

a

1664

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,930

other technologies

1665

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:55,280

[Music]

1666

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:58,559

can probably get the job done so unless

1667

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:01,359

our national backs are against the wall

1668

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:03,920

from a national security standpoint

1669

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:06,640

where national survival is

1670

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,000

at stake

1671

00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:10,640

um i don't see even if we have such a

1672

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:13,599

technology it being unveiled at some

1673

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:16,160

roll out like the the not too distant

1674

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:18,799

future we'll see that b21 rolled out the

1675

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,960

new stealth bomber

1676

00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:22,799

that is an advancement in the current

1677

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:25,359

state of the art but it's probably it's

1678

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:27,520

been looked at undoubtedly

1679

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:31,040

since the b1 program wrapped up

1680

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:33,599

they started theorizing on what how they

1681

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:36,400

could improve that right so

1682

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:37,280

uh

1683

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:38,960

the other thing is

1684

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:40,160

just quick because i do want to get the

1685

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,319

grant on this

1686

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:44,960

yeah the last thing is is this the

1687

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:47,760

societal impacts right if the core story

1688

00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:48,799

is true

1689

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:51,440

if they know much more that it what is

1690

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:52,799

uh

1691

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:53,680

what is

1692

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:55,280

tossed around out there about the core

1693

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:58,319

story about who we are with respect to

1694

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,280

the others and so on and so forth

1695

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,920

you're talking about uh

1696

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:05,680

destroying people's fundamental belief

1697

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:06,799

structures

1698

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:08,000

and that

1699

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,920

would it would it cause a massive stock

1700

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:11,200

market crash in the world to stop

1701
01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,040
spending tomorrow

1702
01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,440
who knows what the impacts would be but

1703
01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:16,720
it would not be

1704
01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:19,920
insignificant from a societal standpoint

1705
01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,760
right so there's a lot and i imagine

1706
01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:23,440
there are intense meetings that have

1707
01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:26,079
gone on probably still going on about

1708
01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,880
these hearings about these about these

1709
01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,119
the investigation into this topic on the

1710
01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,880
capitol on capitol hill

1711
01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:35,040
and there i would be surprised if there

1712
01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,480
weren't intense negotiations between the

1713
01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,400

powers that are in charge of these

1714

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:42,480

programs if they exist they apparently

1715

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:43,520

do

1716

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:45,760

and those that are seeking answers

1717

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:48,000

to let them know that hey this is a hot

1718

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:49,280

potato

1719

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:52,799

and we have to be very very careful

1720

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:53,839

okay so

1721

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,520

real quick chase and i wanted to quickly

1722

01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:57,280

get you around real quick just just to

1723

01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:04,390

the other question to ask yourself and

1724

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:06,079

michael you're obviously more familiar

1725

01:01:09,270 --> 01:01:08,160

than the rest of the group with this

1726

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:09,280

um

1727

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:12,880

is we see what psychological operations

1728

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,599

is capable of within usg and other

1729

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:17,359

governments around the world

1730

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:18,960

um you know if the audience isn't they

1731

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:21,359

can certainly google that and and get

1732

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:23,440

some examples of of some psychological

1733

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:24,720

operations and

1734

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,920

and this is a this is a core part of the

1735

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,359

overall system

1736

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:31,920

um so you have to ask yourself if

1737

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:34,160

if all of this is

1738

01:01:40,349 --> 01:01:37,200

contained within usg or privatized

1739

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:40,359

somewhere it is the most

1740

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:42,799

compartmentalized secured

1741

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:45,119

protected thing ever

1742

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:47,359

it has to be and so you have to ask

1743

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,119

yourself the question

1744

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,359

are we really looking at

1745

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,280

what we think we're looking at are we or

1746

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,280

do we really have all the information

1747

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,440

and the right intelligence aside from

1748

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:59,760

you know our own personal experiences

1749

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:01,440

and and what we

1750

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,160

what we think is right based on those

1751

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:06,559

and and you know the the other the other

1752

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:08,400

work that we all have done

1753

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:12,710

it's it's it's interesting to think

1754

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:16,559

about um you know because uh

1755

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:18,640

agencies

1756

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:23,280

you know carried on a stick kind of

1757

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:25,440

thing i mean that's part of the

1758

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:26,799

operation

1759

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:29,280

in getting the getting the bad guy isn't

1760

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:30,960

it um so

1761

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,440

if they're protecting

1762

01:02:37,829 --> 01:02:35,839

fort knox here

1763

01:02:39,029 --> 01:02:37,839

if you will

1764

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,039

they're going to be protecting it really

1765

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,280

really well so i i don't know you could

1766

01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:43,200

make the argument maybe maybe there are

1767

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,039

conversations going on and maybe they're

1768

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,440

concerned about

1769

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,839

the things that are making the news but

1770

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:51,599

on the other hand they might be the ones

1771

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,200

that are putting those things on the

1772

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,359

news and making those conversations

1773

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,440

happen so that we're focused on one

1774

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,960

thing and not focused on the other and

1775

01:03:02,549 --> 01:03:00,799

this is where the other side of the

1776

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:02,559

argument comes up and those that haven't

1777

01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:04,160

had these personal experiences that say

1778

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:05,200

well yeah

1779

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,280

this is a this is an operation to take

1780

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:08,960

your mind off of one thing and make you

1781

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,359

think that fairies are real or whatever

1782

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:12,720

and um

1783

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:15,039

and in in you know in reality it's uh

1784

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:18,960

you know the new tr-3b of course i don't

1785

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:20,720

agree with that but but that's an

1786

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:23,440

argument that comes up but it is it is a

1787

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:26,559

good argument that that um

1788

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,599

you know

1789

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:29,839

if we think that we're really close to

1790

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,319

uncovering the truth

1791

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:34,799

we're up against

1792

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:38,160

at least a 775 billion dollar budget in

1793

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:41,039

2022 or 715 and that's just the part of

1794

01:03:46,630 --> 01:03:44,160

the budget that's been publicized

1795

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:46,640

and individuals that

1796

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,799

that do put carrots on sticks for a

1797

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:50,319

living

1798

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:52,960

so it's something to think about so yeah

1799

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,440

i think there's a certain aspect of

1800

01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:57,280

as well from a

1801
01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,079
counter intelligence perspective of

1802
01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:02,160
of some fishing right there's

1803
01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,799
information that would be out there

1804
01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,200
to to get to generate a response from

1805
01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:09,440
our adversaries to try to fish and find

1806
01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,240
out where they are on this topic or any

1807
01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,839
topic right any technological

1808
01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,760
advancement topic

1809
01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,599
um you're going to be trying to do

1810
01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:19,920
things to stir the pot

1811
01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:20,880
to get

1812
01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:23,760
the other side to commit some

1813
01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:26,799

error in giving out facts

1814

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,480

about what their programs might involve

1815

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:30,319

so there's probably the truth is usually

1816

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,599

i say this a lot it's somewhere in the

1817

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,200

middle there's there are too many

1818

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:35,440

reports over the decades for this not to

1819

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:37,119

be something

1820

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:37,920

there's

1821

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:41,359

there are too many actual memos that you

1822

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:43,680

know the book i refer to a lot uh ufos

1823

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,920

in government a historical perspective

1824

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:47,839

is comprised entirely

1825

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:50,160

of of writing from

1826

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:52,240

actual the horse's mouth right what is

1827

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:53,680

the government said about this over the

1828

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,720

decades

1829

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,359

and it clearly points to

1830

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:59,440

that there is something they are deeply

1831

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,599

interested in this topic the what we're

1832

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,760

talking about are the advancements and

1833

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,920

the core knowledge that they have

1834

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,920

where the advancements made from uh

1835

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,160

exploiting the technology or exploding

1836

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,240

the observations and we know from paul

1837

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:14,880

hill's book from nasa langley's research

1838

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:16,240

that

1839

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:18,319

they knew a hell of a lot

1840

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:20,240

that still are being things that are

1841

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:21,680

still being referred to today as

1842

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:24,880

breaking uh how physics works when paul

1843

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:27,520

hill and his team said clearly

1844

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:29,039

that these things

1845

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,119

from their maneuvering standpoint they

1846

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,920

they don't break physics as we know it

1847

01:05:38,069 --> 01:05:35,599

they bank to turn

1848

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,079

they pitch back to stop they tilt

1849

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,319

forward to go forward

1850

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,640

they when their their luminosity their

1851

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:43,839

brightness

1852

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,319

is uh is a product of the power level of

1853

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:48,319

the power source on board

1854

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:50,880

and they cause effects radiation or

1855

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,000

otherwise on on humans animals

1856

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,799

uh living things uh burn marks on the

1857

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,400

ground and so forth

1858

01:06:02,549 --> 01:06:00,960

um they knew all of this according to

1859

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,559

you know paul hill

1860

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:04,400

who wasn't allowed to publish his book

1861

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:06,079

and so it was done posthumously by his

1862

01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:08,079

daughter after his death he wasn't

1863

01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:09,599

allowed to do that to publish that book

1864

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:11,200

while he the results of his work while

1865

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,520

he worked for nasa by his management he

1866

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:15,200

was disallowed from doing so

1867

01:06:19,510 --> 01:06:17,599

that's a fascinating book that and so

1868

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,520

people you know i always say well why

1869

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:22,000

are we doing kicking this can again

1870

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,359

right the government's known for decades

1871

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:27,280

so this is all they're all you know

1872

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,599

they're acting that i say acting the uap

1873

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:31,119

task force report when they went back to

1874

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,789

time and and no more than beyond 2004.

1875

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,400

the fact that they

1876

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:52,640

they put a cutoff date in there is

1877

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,720

laughable but um

1878

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,640

you know so there is it's almost like if

1879

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,799

sap programs are reviewed the way they

1880

01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:00,799

we know that they're reviewed and by

1881

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,680

experience these latest documents on how

1882

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,000

how those programs work and how their

1883

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:07,920

how the oversight works

1884

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:10,240

is accurate and

1885

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:12,319

one of the main functions of those of

1886

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,799

those the senior review group and the

1887

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,319

safehawk is

1888

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,480

is to to try to avoid wasting money on

1889

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:20,640

redundant programs that's why you report

1890

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:23,119

your program they then go off and survey

1891

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,720

the community to find out if there's

1892

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:27,200

another similar program program running

1893

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:29,200

somewhere else so that we're not pumping

1894

01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:30,799

billions into two separate funding

1895

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:33,359

streams doing virtually the same thing

1896

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:36,799

uh and and that may or may not be

1897

01:07:41,349 --> 01:07:39,680

why senator harry reid was denied the

1898

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:41,359

application for

1899

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:44,319

uh his programs to be

1900

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:46,319

uh turned into a sap

1901

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:48,000

it's because somebody had

1902

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:49,839

had the insight to understand and the

1903

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,000

knowledge to understand that

1904

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,839

well this has been going on for decades

1905

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:55,440

over here so we don't want to make

1906

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:59,039

another one over here right so

1907

01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:00,480

yeah but again i don't know that i'm

1908

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,480

just telling you what what my opinion is

1909

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,319

no no i i definitely you know

1910

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,160

reinventing the wheel but probably i

1911

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,640

think we've already done it grant

1912

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,240

give me something give me some hope

1913

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,680

grant

1914

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:13,920

face and michael we're not going to see

1915

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:14,720

any

1916

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:17,359

proof of a crash achievable program in

1917

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:19,040

our lifetimes

1918

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,199

what do you think well what i would say

1919

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:23,520

is i was in this since 1975 and i

1920

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:25,759

remember i was at an ex-conference and

1921

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,440

steve bassett had all the speakers on

1922

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:29,759

the on the uh stage at the very end for

1923

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,839

a panel and he said when do you think

1924

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:33,279

disclosure is going to take place this

1925

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,199

was at least 10 years ago maybe 15 years

1926

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:37,199

ago and it went down the thing oh six

1927

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:38,640

months a year and it came to me and i

1928

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,679

said

1929

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:42,000

2041. you should have seen steve bass's

1930

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:43,279

face it's like how could you say that in

1931

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,359

front of all these people i never ever

1932

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:47,359

believed we'd get disclosure on ufos i

1933

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:48,880

never believed the government would

1934

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,040

would admit that they had a program that

1935

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:53,199

ufos were real and then they did because

1936

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:55,359

i wrote an article called 64 reasons

1937

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,719

they've decided not to tell you the

1938

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,560

truth and some of the reasons were

1939

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,480

brought up just recent just in the last

1940

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:02,319

couple of minutes it was steve steve

1941

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:05,279

bassett used her steve brewers to say oh

1942

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:06,799

stock market's going to melt down people

1943

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:08,080

are going to realize you

1944

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:10,000

oil isn't worth anything you know people

1945

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:11,600

are going to commit suicide and when the

1946

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:13,199

new york times article came out what

1947

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,600

happened absolutely nothing it was just

1948

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:17,199

like nothing had happened everybody just

1949

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,960

went on with their life and i think the

1950

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,080

same thing would happen if they

1951

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:21,839

confirmed there was christos because

1952

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:23,120

most people really don't it would be

1953

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,960

it's an interesting thing it's like

1954

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:26,319

everybody sort of believes it already

1955

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,159

and say okay i believe that like okay

1956

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:30,480

now tell me where they're from and so i

1957

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:31,920

would not be surprised if it happens

1958

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,239

tomorrow on the other hand i know the

1959

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,640

whole idea behind lead time in weapons

1960

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,880

that the highest classified secrets are

1961

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,640

weapon secrets and this would be the

1962

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,640

high as it was the canadian government

1963

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:44,880

wrote in 1950 this is the most highly

1964

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:47,040

classified secret in the united states

1965

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:48,640

and i believe it is because it's the

1966

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,960

idea that if you can use it for a weapon

1967

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:53,279

one day before your enemy gets the

1968

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,199

weapon you win the war it's like the

1969

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:57,840

atomic bomb you get the atomic bomb and

1970

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:59,520

japan's working on it and they're one

1971

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,120

week behind it's game over because

1972

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:03,520

you've already used it and and you you

1973

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:05,600

can't go or you've got a seven-year lead

1974

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:07,600

time and that was the whole thing is how

1975

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:09,760

how much is the lead time but i would

1976

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:11,440

say that this could break almost

1977

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:13,679

instantaneously you even had situations

1978

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:16,000

where if you're talking to lula zondo

1979

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:17,120

you don't ask them do they have a

1980

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:19,520

cross-saucer program you say as as

1981

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:21,440

tucker carlson said do you believe it's

1982

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,920

possible there's a cross-officer program

1983

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,440

and little alexandra said yeah i believe

1984

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:27,440

that's possible you get this thing where

1985

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:28,960

lou is right on the edge these people

1986

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:30,880

are right on the edge of saying yes this

1987

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:34,400

thing's for real and um i would say and

1988

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,840

i've heard that they're working on right

1989

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:37,920

now is the immunity program that the

1990

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:39,600

people that are going to come in the

1991

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:42,400

next hearing have immunity if that

1992

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,560

happens it's game over because i say

1993

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:46,640

it's game over if hal put off and

1994

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:49,280

and eric davis go up there and even in

1995

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:51,840

the chat there was a mention that that

1996

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,920

george knapp has a whole series of

1997

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:55,520

people that have talked to him that are

1998

01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:57,280

willing to go public to confirm there's

1999

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,920

a cross officer program i remember i

2000

01:11:02,550 --> 01:11:00,960

wrote about

2001

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,560

um

2002

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:04,480

the bob lazar case because we were there

2003

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:05,920

when this was happening we wrote about

2004

01:11:10,390 --> 01:11:08,320

it in 1990 when when the story was

2005

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,400

breaking and i talked to george knapp

2006

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,719

about his witnesses most people don't

2007

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:14,800

realize george knapp had not won he had

2008

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:17,360

25 witnesses that backed up the lazar

2009

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:19,040

story and he talked about the six

2010

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:20,400

witnesses that were going to go on

2011

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,480

camera and they got threatened one after

2012

01:11:25,830 --> 01:11:24,400

another and george was very upset not so

2013

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:25,840

much that these people didn't go on

2014

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,520

camera but the fact that his phone had

2015

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,280

been tapped and he talked about the

2016

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:31,440

woman who was the steno when they moved

2017

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:33,600

the stuff from from uh

2018

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:36,640

wright patterson to area 51 and she took

2019

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:39,120

the notes of the meetings of all this

2020

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:41,199

stuff being transferred there stuff like

2021

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:42,640

that that these people are willing to go

2022

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:44,640

forward all it takes is one guy like

2023

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:46,640

eric davis to say yes we have a cross

2024

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:49,040

saucer program or the story that i heard

2025

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,960

maybe from eric davis maybe from someone

2026

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:52,880

back in those days was that there was a

2027

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,960

general who had gone into the thing and

2028

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,120

he put his hand on the side of the craft

2029

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:59,040

and the craft was alive these sort of

2030

01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,560

things if you get one of those stories

2031

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,080

that comes forward and that's what's

2032

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,880

happened with i think it's almost

2033

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:07,120

inevitable because you hear like jim

2034

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,640

semivan went and he said to the

2035

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:10,560

government he tells the story i went to

2036

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:12,320

the government the highest level people

2037

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,320

in all the three letter agencies and i

2038

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,159

said you guys had a chance to get this

2039

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:18,080

out you didn't get it out we're going to

2040

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,000

drop it and it was the idea that all

2041

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:22,640

these retired people like alexander and

2042

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:25,199

put off and and and justice and all

2043

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:26,880

these guys we're going to drop this

2044

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,880

thing we're going to go ahead you guys

2045

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,320

had your chance you can't you could

2046

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:32,159

never get the story out and he said the

2047

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,960

response was oh okay go ahead and keep

2048

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,880

us keep us informed as what's going on

2049

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:38,880

so they're basically moving and i think

2050

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:41,120

from the black world to the white world

2051

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,719

because i think the problem in the the

2052

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:44,640

crash retrieval problem in the black

2053

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:46,400

world has been described by all the

2054

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,480

people who talk about it in in these

2055

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,560

last couple of years is this stovepiping

2056

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:52,320

thing that they can't figure it out

2057

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:54,560

because nobody they have no access to

2058

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,400

what anybody else is doing so these peop

2059

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,080

these guys have the electrical stuff

2060

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,840

these guys have the metal stuff nobody's

2061

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,360

talking with each other and if you can

2062

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,280

get it into the white world where you

2063

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,760

have this cosmic club or invisible

2064

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:07,280

college or whatever it is these guys

2065

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,880

that want to work on this thing and you

2066

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,560

get hundreds of people working on it

2067

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:12,480

that will help the black world solve the

2068

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,320

problem and it's always going to be the

2069

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:16,239

fact that they need this thing and i

2070

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,440

don't think the black world has that i

2071

01:13:21,189 --> 01:13:18,880

think they have that slow packing

2072

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,199

problem that that people talk about that

2073

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:22,880

they they're not getting anywhere

2074

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,000

because

2075

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,560

it's it's so compartmentalized that the

2076
01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:28,800
whole investigation is broken down so

2077
01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,760
they i believe they have the

2078
01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,840
cross-saucer material i believe all this

2079
01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:33,520
kind of stuff but i still go with the

2080
01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,760
fact that they this they still can't

2081
01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:36,960
figure out all that they've got some

2082
01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:39,280
stuff like for example nitinol the idea

2083
01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:41,520
that they had the metal that

2084
01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,440
when they first discovered the memory

2085
01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:44,880
metal that

2086
01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,880
you've got these spin-offs so you see a

2087
01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:49,120
few small items but nothing major i

2088
01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,320

always say you know if they had the

2089

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:52,320

technology i heard back in 75 they had

2090

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,000

the technology and i said well if they

2091

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:55,760

had the technology i think they would

2092

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:56,960

they should have done a bit better in

2093

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:59,040

the vietnam war they were just launching

2094

01:14:01,910 --> 01:14:00,400

rockets and and

2095

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,920

every plane that comes out advanced

2096

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,679

plane is still just a plane there's

2097

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,040

nothing that really

2098

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:07,520

symbolizes that they've actually cracked

2099

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:10,560

this thing and i think as as a

2100

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:12,960

jim semivan said

2101
01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,320
when you take a look at it there doesn't

2102
01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,120
even appear to be a there there this has

2103
01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:18,800
got something to do with consciousness

2104
01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:21,760
and entry and multi-dimensions that

2105
01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:23,199
there's really nothing there to look at

2106
01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:25,360
it's that advanced it's that far down

2107
01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,880
the road and that's why i think you're

2108
01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:28,400
trying to move it into the white world

2109
01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:30,480
to get help from scientists as gary

2110
01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:32,960
nolan says you you it may be anecdotal

2111
01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:34,880
but even ufo sightings are anecdotal

2112
01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:37,280
it's all it's all the same thing and and

2113
01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,440

gary nolan says you look at the five

2114

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:41,600

percent of the stuff that's outside the

2115

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:43,760

curve the bell curve that's what you

2116

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:45,440

look at because that's the anomaly

2117

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:46,560

that's what's going to tell you where

2118

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:48,640

the new technology is and you work on

2119

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:50,239

that so i think

2120

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:51,920

there's a lot of people working on it

2121

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:53,199

and i think

2122

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,719

i would not be surprised if there's a

2123

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,719

confirmation even in a couple of days

2124

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:58,640

all it takes is one guy who's got

2125

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:01,199

immunity who stands up as i said the

2126

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,040

wilson league document has already been

2127

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,719

read into the

2128

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,320

the congressional investigation on this

2129

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:08,560

subject it's it's public in the

2130

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:10,880

government now and so there's gonna be a

2131

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:13,760

questions asked about it and uh they're

2132

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:15,920

evidently gonna bring in hell put off

2133

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,360

and they're gonna bring in eric davis

2134

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:19,360

they're gonna give him immunity and it's

2135

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,719

game over

2136

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:23,199

yeah and and i think that the new ufo

2137

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:26,080

office arrow arrow they will learn a lot

2138

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:27,840

of interesting things the question for

2139

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:29,440

us is are we going to get to learn that

2140

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,760

which that's the big question and i'm

2141

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:32,960

skeptical that we're going to learn

2142

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:35,360

anything right now i hope so but let me

2143

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:37,440

get since you brought up consciousness

2144

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,560

because there are people in the chat

2145

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,320

that think you know these guys are just

2146

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,080

nuts and bolts what about consciousness

2147

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:44,400

i am really interested in consciousness

2148

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:45,920

when i first started getting into this

2149

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,360

that's all i was reading about and i

2150

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:49,280

know everybody on the panel is

2151
01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,800
interested so

2152
01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:53,360
the question

2153
01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,159
for the panel an educated speculation is

2154
01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,320
the phenomena we're witnessing different

2155
01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:00,800
forms of intelligence

2156
01:16:04,510 --> 01:16:03,040
interdimensional extraterrestrial i'm

2157
01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:04,520
not sure it's ct is but

2158
01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:06,159
ultra-terrestrial there's so many you

2159
01:16:10,229 --> 01:16:07,840
know time traveling

2160
01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:10,239
and which famous cases fall within which

2161
01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,320
form of intelligence i will just go

2162
01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,840
quickly i think most of what we're

2163
01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,000

dealing with is something that's

2164

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:18,320

native to this planet and it's it's not

2165

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:19,679

something physical it's something that

2166

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:22,000

can take physical form and

2167

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:24,159

you know reading john keel in ballet

2168

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,760

that's kind of where i get some of my

2169

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,600

ideas from so

2170

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:29,679

i think the majority of it is that but

2171

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,760

yeah there may be ets here too i don't

2172

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:33,760

know time travel is maybe and we'll go

2173

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:35,199

let me just go clockwise i'll start with

2174

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:40,870

oh hell you're gonna put me on the spot

2175

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,159

here aren't you

2176

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,800

um in consciousness anything so fine

2177

01:16:50,550 --> 01:16:47,280

just an opinion yeah i'll make it i'll

2178

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:50,560

make it short um

2179

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:52,560

look like i said before in the show you

2180

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:55,679

know for the rest of the audience um

2181

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:56,960

i came from

2182

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:58,960

a position in which i thought i was very

2183

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:02,400

rational and logical um

2184

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:03,440

and

2185

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:04,480

if

2186

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:07,360

i had run into someone on the street six

2187

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:08,480

years ago

2188

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:11,280

uh that that was talking about

2189

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:13,920

ultra dimensionality as some kind of

2190

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:15,280

entity

2191

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,159

contact event or communicating with

2192

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,400

other intelligent life aside from

2193

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:22,320

physical life

2194

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:24,880

because i did have my own experiences at

2195

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:26,560

a young age

2196

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:28,320

with what i perceive to be physical

2197

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,480

craft

2198

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,840

i would have thought that person was

2199

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,040

crazy

2200

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,280

that's not the position that i have now

2201
01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,600
today

2202
01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:39,840
and my entire

2203
01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:42,400
position on my existence has completely

2204
01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:44,480
changed as well because of my

2205
01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,520
experiences and and where my research

2206
01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:49,360
has led me and grant has been with me

2207
01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,480
for a good part of that um

2208
01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:54,800
uh you know a friend of mine anyway and

2209
01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,159
uh you know

2210
01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:58,800
confidant um

2211
01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:59,520
so

2212
01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,880
you know the answer the question to

2213
01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,400

answer the audience question real real

2214

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:04,320

quickly my opinion is that it's all of

2215

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:06,719

the above i'm not going to speculate as

2216

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,239

to you know what

2217

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:10,640

uh historical accounts were

2218

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,199

representative of interdimensional

2219

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,840

extra-dimensional ultra-dimensional uh

2220

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,080

or or extraterrestrial

2221

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:20,159

types um

2222

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:21,760

we could we could make an exercise of

2223

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,440

that but but i don't really understand

2224

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:25,520

the value in that exercise

2225

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:27,679

all with all due respect

2226

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:29,920

um

2227

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,760

i think that

2228

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:33,600

my answer at this point in my life is

2229

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:38,630

it's all consciousness baby

2230

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:41,120

that's what it is it's all about

2231

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,280

perception and uh

2232

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:45,440

i refer to each individual as a

2233

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,120

perceptual dimension

2234

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:49,520

and it's all subjective and i've had

2235

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:52,159

experiences that are textbook alien

2236

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:53,679

abduction experiences that were not

2237

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,120

physical

2238

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:57,600

that were absolutely real

2239

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,440

there was absolute communication and

2240

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:00,719

telepathy

2241

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:03,600

i certainly was not in my home any

2242

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:04,640

longer

2243

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:06,840

and i was looking to have that kind of

2244

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:09,679

experience um and i've had experiences

2245

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,560

where

2246

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:12,400

lights have appeared in the sky very

2247

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,080

similar to you know the ce5 term coined

2248

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:19,440

by greer but you know this concept of

2249

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,640

human initiated contact event going out

2250

01:19:27,950 --> 01:19:24,239

and having an event

2251

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:27,960

i was doing research on

2252

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:30,239

non-localized consciousness and there's

2253

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:31,679

some really compelling evidence in

2254

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:35,199

neurophysiology neuroscience today

2255

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:36,960

for anyone interested in the audience i

2256

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,199

would suggest looking up orchestrated

2257

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,960

objective reductionism there's a really

2258

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:42,400

interesting paper there by a nobel

2259

01:19:46,350 --> 01:19:43,679

laureate

2260

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:46,360

and there's some really interesting

2261

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:48,320

neurophysiological evidence

2262

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:54,229

uh johns hopkins

2263

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,320

on uh our brains intersecting with a

2264

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:00,640

quantum vibratory field

2265

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,719

i'll leave it at that uh you could do an

2266

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:04,400

entire show on just that

2267

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,440

and many shows on just that but um

2268

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:09,840

yeah you know i think the experiences

2269

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:12,719

that we have are more than just random

2270

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:13,600

um

2271

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:16,880

this concept of coincidence is not what

2272

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:20,960

uh modern science believes it thinks it

2273

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:21,920

is

2274

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,000

there's a lot of things that we have

2275

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,159

gotten wrong and there's a lot of things

2276

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:28,400

we've gotten right but we're

2277

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:32,950

in more ways than one

2278

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:37,120

and a lot of this conversation around

2279

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,790

many of these details is

2280

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:45,280

is noise

2281

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:46,639

you don't you don't need to go looking

2282

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:49,520

for it you can go outside turn the

2283

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:51,840

lights off close your eyes

2284

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:54,560

you find it i know i sound like a hippie

2285

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,239

on the mountain with love beads and my

2286

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,679

pants off but

2287

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:59,679

um there's there's a lot of truth in

2288

01:21:01,590 --> 01:21:00,800

that

2289

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,600

so

2290

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,760

that's where i'm at

2291

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:05,280

yeah

2292

01:21:09,440 --> 01:21:16,790

you're music

2293

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:18,629

i unders i understand that tape because

2294

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:20,000

i do have an interest in that and

2295

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:21,280

publicly you would see although if you

2296

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:23,040

see me on twitter you see i just i do

2297

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:25,199

talk a lot about consciousness related

2298

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:26,480

stuff which i don't know if we'll get to

2299

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:28,159

today with bankston and the work which i

2300

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:29,679

know grant knows about i know chase

2301

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,760

knows about it's my favorite subject

2302

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,760

um but we'll get to that michael your

2303

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:35,120

take and then we'll get to grant as far

2304

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:36,639

as what we're dealing with what's your

2305

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,840

opinion on what we might be dealing with

2306

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:41,440

i think it's a little bit of everything

2307

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:43,280

i i think

2308

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:46,400

if you look at put off's recent paper

2309

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:47,360

he

2310

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:50,320

i wonder very seriously how much of that

2311

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:51,760

is

2312

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:58,320

or breadcrumb dropping in in the on the

2313

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:00,239

part of put off putting out there the

2314

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,199

leading hypotheses um

2315

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:05,120

there there is certainly there are

2316

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,639

indications

2317

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:09,199

that there's a tremendous consciousness

2318

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,400

aspect

2319

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:13,040

there are indications that

2320

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:14,800

these are astro

2321

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:17,280

extraterrestrial there are indications

2322

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:18,080

that

2323

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:24,960

strong indication based on some very

2324

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:27,840

good evidence that's out there

2325

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:28,639

that

2326

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,400

there's a nuts and bolts

2327

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,159

there's a material aspect to this as

2328

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,320

well i mean there are

2329

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,480

soil compression tests that have been

2330

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,800

done based on sightings

2331

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,320

uh just

2332

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:42,880

just to throw one out there valet talks

2333

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,360

about this in uh in france

2334

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:47,600

it was uh i forget what year it was but

2335

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:49,520

it trump trends in province i can't

2336

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,560

remember how to say that in french but

2337

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:54,080

this thing landed on some railroad

2338

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,120

tracks

2339

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:56,880

and they did compression tests on the

2340

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:59,360

cross ties and they discovered that

2341

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:02,400

this thing weighed uh on the order of 30

2342

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:04,159

something thousand pounds you know so

2343

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,560

that's about 15 tons

2344

01:23:10,870 --> 01:23:08,320

and then again going back to nasa

2345

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:10,880

langley's research in paul hill's book

2346

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:13,120

he described these from a nuts and bolts

2347

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:14,320

perspective

2348

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:17,520

of having the density as having mass

2349

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,040

or density

2350

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:21,520

approaching that of a submarine

2351

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:22,639

more so

2352

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:24,000

more than

2353

01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:26,400

more so than an aircraft for example

2354

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,120

which would be lighter weight conserving

2355

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:30,880

uh yet powerful

2356

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:33,040

these things had a density

2357

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,600

um had a mass to them and that there

2358

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:38,320

were several uh and he shows the math he

2359

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,159

shows the evidence and he you know shows

2360

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:42,400

why he comes to these conclusions

2361

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:44,000

so there's a little bit of

2362

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:45,280

of each a little bit of something in

2363

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:47,360

there for everyone so to speak and i

2364

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,600

believe those are all valid

2365

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,600

approaches that put off writes about i

2366

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,600

just wonder again

2367

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:55,679

whether he's um

2368

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,719

sort of pointing research in in sort of

2369

01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:00,800

preferred directions based on what might

2370

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:02,719

already be known i wonder if that's

2371

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,880

enough or is he's purely just scatter

2372

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:06,159

braining and throwing this stuff out

2373

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:10,080

there i find that given the way put off

2374

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:12,480

is a very uh

2375

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:13,760

forward

2376

01:24:19,030 --> 01:24:16,880

leading person as far as everything he's

2377

01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:19,040

everything he says is purposeful

2378

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:21,199

everything he says is is very well

2379

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,560

thought out

2380

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:23,760

um

2381

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,950

when i apply that to this

2382

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:32,000

i don't know what's up with the mute

2383

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:33,679

button here but when i apply that to his

2384

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:35,840

latest paper i it makes me wonder how

2385

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:37,120

much of that is

2386

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,199

is pushing the community

2387

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:42,080

in very discreet directions

2388

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:44,159

because he's advocating that you go down

2389

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:46,320

you pick a path and you go down it right

2390

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,239

you come to a fork in the road take the

2391

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:50,159

fork take a fork

2392

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:51,600

research it

2393

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,600

drive it to conclusions if the

2394

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,840

conclusions are negative

2395

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,920

you're done go down the next fork go

2396

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:59,520

down the next path

2397

01:25:01,990 --> 01:25:00,800

and

2398

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:02,000

he's indicating there's a little

2399

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,280

something there

2400

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,520

in all of those aspects

2401

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:07,199

grant

2402

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:08,960

um i'm with chase

2403

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,880

i believe it's all consciousness and i

2404

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:12,400

think you've got to go back to the

2405

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:13,840

original

2406

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:16,400

um guys in quantum physics whether it's

2407

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,320

boom or planck or heisenberg or

2408

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:20,480

schrodinger all these guys said

2409

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,960

consciousness is primary that's what

2410

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,320

we've got to get we got to get that

2411

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:26,480

right and then the rest all figures out

2412

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:28,639

but we keep thinking that matter creates

2413

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,320

consciousness it's the other way around

2414

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,400

consciousness is primary as they said

2415

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:34,960

these quantum physics skies nothing gets

2416

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:37,840

behind consciousness it is primary so uh

2417

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:40,639

what i would say if in the end it's all

2418

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,719

going to be different vibration they're

2419

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,560

in a consciousness vibration that's

2420

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:46,400

different than us you just change the

2421

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:48,560

dial you'll hear experiences talk about

2422

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,080

being around beings and they're

2423

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:52,480

vibrating they can't be very near the

2424

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:54,639

beings beings can't stay here very long

2425

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,639

because this vibration thing i think

2426

01:26:00,629 --> 01:25:58,400

it's like deepak chopra says

2427

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,639

everything's an action everything is an

2428

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:02,719

activity inside consciousness when you

2429

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:05,360

break it down the example i always give

2430

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,480

is if you um have a near-death

2431

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,639

experience or another body experience

2432

01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:12,480

and you float above your body and you

2433

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:14,880

look back at your body you see

2434

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:17,840

that your body is still there and your

2435

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:20,400

body is now inside your awareness it's

2436

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:22,000

inside your consciousness you can look

2437

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,440

at the brain you say is consciousness

2438

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:25,440

creating

2439

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:29,040

consciousness is floating in the room

2440

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:30,639

the consciousness is here and the brain

2441

01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:32,560

is over there so the it's the it's the

2442

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:33,760

other way around and then that

2443

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,199

consciousness can go and look out the

2444

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:37,600

window and see the stars and the planets

2445

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:39,679

and that is inside the consciousness

2446

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:42,000

it's this this idea that steve greer has

2447

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,360

a lot of different examples like news

2448

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:45,679

but steve greer always quotes this thing

2449

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:48,480

you see yourself as a puny form when

2450

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:51,440

within you the universe is enfolded

2451

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:53,600

that's the thing that i think may flip

2452

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:55,440

is if there's no time and space if those

2453

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:57,920

are creations how big is the universe i

2454

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,360

remember i was interviewing those were

2455

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:01,199

two women in england who had this they

2456

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:04,000

called the beings that they had contact

2457

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:07,040

with these beings and um i was talking

2458

01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:08,880

to both of them and they independently

2459

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:10,159

and they would tell me stuff and then

2460

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,520

they said oh the beings want to have a

2461

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:13,440

talk with you so i went to interview

2462

01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:15,440

these beings and they they sort of

2463

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:17,120

appear only the one woman can see them

2464

01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:18,800

they're like black they don't have faces

2465

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,159

they don't have anything they're just

2466

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:22,159

sort of black forms little tiny guys

2467

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:23,600

that run around they're maybe one foot

2468

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:26,080

tall or whatever and um there's two of

2469

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:27,840

them and so i said to them i said are

2470

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,960

you extraterrestrial and they said oh

2471

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:32,719

do you want us to be extraterrestrial we

2472

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:34,320

can be extraterrestrial if you want we

2473

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:36,159

can take you to our planet if you want

2474

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,480

but no we're not extraterrestrial we've

2475

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:40,800

always been here and you hear this over

2476

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:42,800

and over again the idea that that

2477

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,480

everything is here everything is now

2478

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:46,080

there is no time there's no space

2479

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:47,840

everything's here and now it's all like

2480

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,400

pages on top of a book and that may be

2481

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:52,320

the idea is that you're going within

2482

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:53,600

yourself if you talk to other body

2483

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:55,199

experienced people they're going within

2484

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:56,719

themselves chase talked about this

2485

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:59,120

experience he was working on this field

2486

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,639

we won't get into it but he was working

2487

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:02,639

in the field so was i and he had this

2488

01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:05,120

experience where time was totally

2489

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:06,880

altered where he was in the subduction

2490

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:08,080

experience i remember

2491

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:09,679

talking to him i said

2492

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:11,600

you had an abduction experience and he

2493

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:14,480

said yeah i said was it real and there's

2494

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,280

no way that it was a an alien that came

2495

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,800

to his bedroom and took him out he was

2496

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,880

lying on a couch for 10 minutes and all

2497

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:22,400

this happened the time the space

2498

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:24,080

everything twisted and that's what we've

2499

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:26,400

got to realize we're in 1492. we're

2500

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,239

believing the world's flat the sun goes

2501

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,560

around the earth there's a pile of stuff

2502

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,639

with our naive realism we think this is

2503

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:34,560

happening it's happening and things like

2504

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,400

these experiences that chase had that

2505

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:37,600

i've had

2506

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:38,880

it tell you

2507

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:40,480

you got something wrong here this would

2508

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,800

not be happening if the world was the

2509

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,480

way it's being described and that's the

2510

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,480

anomaly that's what gary nolan says you

2511

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,480

go after the five percent

2512

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:50,159

that is doesn't make any sense because

2513

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:52,000

that's where the nobel prizes are that's

2514

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:53,360

where the discoveries are going to be

2515

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:55,199

and i believe this when you break it all

2516

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,639

down this is all going to be

2517

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,320

consciousness and that was the sort of

2518

01:29:02,149 --> 01:29:00,800

the vision i had in 2012 watching that

2519

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,159

lecture where it sort of came into my

2520

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:04,080

head out of this download experience

2521

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:05,440

where i've been spending my whole life

2522

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:06,960

looking at ufos and i couldn't figure it

2523

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:09,120

out and they said it's consciousness

2524

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:11,120

it's all consciousness and it came with

2525

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:13,520

absolute certainty and i just shifted my

2526

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:15,199

whole field and started going down

2527

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:18,239

consciousness and i i can say that the

2528

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,000

experience that chase had

2529

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:22,080

was one of the ones where i said are you

2530

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:23,920

sure it was an election experience and

2531

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:26,159

he said yeah and that sort of clarified

2532

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:28,239

that whole thing abduction experience

2533

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,910

just just to add to that too you know

2534

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:35,840

when when i reached out to grant when

2535

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,280

grant and i first became acquainted um i

2536

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,000

had a ce5 experience and and uh you know

2537

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:47,350

i was in my kitchen i was going over

2538

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:50,960

all of the i was i was reaching out to

2539

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:52,960

experiencers other experiencers that had

2540

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,920

that had experienced triangle events um

2541

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,360

similar to my own

2542

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:59,520

and uh and and prior to that i was

2543

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:01,040

having you know

2544

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:02,239

um

2545

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:04,320

discussions and and looking through

2546

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,550

this this idea that our our minds our

2547

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,639

physiology somehow interface with the

2548

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,480

quantum vibratory field so this this

2549

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:16,960

concept of non-locality of non-local

2550

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:19,199

consciousness i was in my kitchen i was

2551

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:22,480

thinking about the day and and all of

2552

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:24,000

this and how it tied together and

2553

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,400

something changed i had an epiphany i

2554

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:28,400

won't go into that epiphany but

2555

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,760

i was compelled to go outside um

2556

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:33,760

and i was still operating completely

2557

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:36,480

autonomously and myself i walk outside

2558

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:38,639

but i feel better physiologically than

2559

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,080

i've ever and

2560

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:42,560

mentally as as i've ever felt in my life

2561

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:45,360

still to this day that was

2562

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:46,960

the most exceptional

2563

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:48,480

moment in my life

2564

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:51,120

i walked outside and i had a question in

2565

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:52,320

my mind

2566

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,400

and these lights appeared one by one

2567

01:31:00,629 --> 01:30:59,360

in response to this question and as as

2568

01:31:03,030 --> 01:31:00,639

an engineer

2569

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,040

you know thinking statistically thinking

2570

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,760

you know i i obviously can

2571

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,840

i believe i have very good judgment when

2572

01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:09,120

it comes to

2573

01:31:12,149 --> 01:31:10,480

um

2574

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:12,159

you know working out of something as a

2575

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:14,239

plane or a drone or if it's the

2576

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:15,760

underside of a bird that's illuminated

2577

01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:18,800

from ground radiation or whatever right

2578

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:21,040

and this wasn't any of that

2579

01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:23,199

but i asked the question again and

2580

01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:24,719

another light appeared and i asked the

2581

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:26,080

question again and another light

2582

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:27,679

appeared and my wife at the time came

2583

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,840

outside she asked me what i was doing

2584

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:32,000

outside this was about

2585

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:34,239

8 00 p.m central standard it doesn't

2586

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:35,199

matter

2587

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:36,800

8 p.m

2588

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:38,159

she comes outside she said what are you

2589

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:39,360

doing

2590

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:41,679

i say i think i'm

2591

01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:43,679

calling in ufos and she said you're

2592

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:46,239

effing crazy show me

2593

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,840

and i did it again and two of them

2594

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:49,600

appeared next to each other they spun

2595

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:51,440

around in the sky flew off in opposite

2596

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,639

directions

2597

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:55,280

she lost her mind called her friend

2598

01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:56,239

she's

2599

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:57,760

screaming and

2600

01:32:01,590 --> 01:32:00,000

shaking and sits me down and says i know

2601

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:01,600

it's real i don't want to see it i don't

2602

01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:03,040

want to talk about it

2603

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:05,040

um and i've told grant this this story

2604

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,880

before the only reason i mention it now

2605

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:09,120

is because that event

2606

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:10,800

proved to me

2607

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,600

i i pulled one primary thing out of that

2608

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,760

event

2609

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:17,920

one of two things occurred in my mind

2610

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,560

either this was extraterrestrial and

2611

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:22,400

they have technology that interfaces

2612

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:25,440

with not just my own thoughts but

2613

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,679

it seems like everyone thoughts

2614

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:29,280

everyone's thoughts

2615

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,120

and for some reason i was singled out

2616

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,440

which seems very unlikely

2617

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:34,639

or

2618

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:37,280

um thoughts were non-local and whatever

2619

01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:40,000

that was was not extraterrestrial it was

2620

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:41,600

something entirely different something

2621

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,400

that

2622

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:44,159

uh it doesn't seem like many people are

2623

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:45,520

really talking about at least not the

2624

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:48,080

people in the circles that i was in then

2625

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:49,199

um

2626

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:52,320

so i'm with grant this is all

2627

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,440

everything this experience everything is

2628

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,360

um

2629

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,000

is the paranormal supernatural

2630

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,120

experience what we're having right now

2631

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:05,440

is is the

2632

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:08,320

is the main event and uh i don't think

2633

01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:09,840

it's um

2634

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:12,639

it's i think i know from my own

2635

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,440

experiences that it's one of an infinite

2636

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:18,400

number of events of experiences

2637

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:22,400

consciousness is um

2638

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:25,760

it doesn't doesn't seem to end

2639

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:29,520

um and uh yeah yeah i'm with you grant i

2640

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:32,159

just i needed to add that because that

2641

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,719

was the moment in time that i shifted as

2642

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:37,600

well from kind of nuts and bolts to

2643

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:39,199

thinking about how can i categorize

2644

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:41,280

cattle mutilations and where can i go to

2645

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,800

find get more information on animal

2646

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:44,480

mutilations and that that was where i

2647

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:45,679

was focused

2648

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:47,040

to um

2649

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,880

to what we're doing now so

2650

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,239

since

2651
01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:54,320
i really want to get i

2652
01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:56,320
i want to talk about if you guys have

2653
01:33:58,310 --> 01:33:57,199
time

2654
01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:58,320
i want to talk about the work of

2655
01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:59,760
bankston if you want to talk about

2656
01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:01,440
consciousness because i've i've been

2657
01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:03,679
speaking about it i first learned about

2658
01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,679
his work i was working on a show in

2659
01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:07,760
houston and our production assistant

2660
01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:09,199
she's like have you ever heard of bill

2661
01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,320
bankston and

2662
01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:12,719
um he was on high you know fireside

2663
01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:14,080

chats i'm like i don't know who it is

2664

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,000

she's like really good evidence about

2665

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:18,000

healing and like oh healing there's no

2666

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:19,760

evidence that i've seen that i thought

2667

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:21,760

was credible for healing

2668

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:23,199

she gives me the interview i listen i'm

2669

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:24,880

like this sounds really really

2670

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:26,960

impressive anyway i wound up taking his

2671

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:27,840

class

2672

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:32,480

most of the people in ufo twitter have

2673

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,760

no interest in it they think it's

2674

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,600

nonsense meanwhile he's done study after

2675

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:37,360

study after study grant tell us tell

2676

01:34:41,189 --> 01:34:39,040

people who william bankston is and what

2677

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:41,199

kind of research he engages in

2678

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:42,480

okay well

2679

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:44,000

and i want to tell an interesting story

2680

01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:46,719

that ties into ufos but uh bankster was

2681

01:34:51,030 --> 01:34:48,719

a guy who was um

2682

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:51,040

he was doing a degree in sociology i

2683

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:52,400

think a phd

2684

01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:56,080

and he ran into this guy by name of um

2685

01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:57,199

um

2686

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:58,719

he's a psychic guy

2687

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:00,480

benjamin maywick

2688

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:04,159

mayor mayer miami so merrick was was was

2689

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:05,840

he was in swimming pool and banks and

2690

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:08,400

was a lifeguard he ran into this guy and

2691

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:10,480

the guy was was able to

2692

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:13,119

do psychic stuff make clouds disappear

2693

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,000

stuff like that and um he sort of got

2694

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,239

friendly with this guy and he was doing

2695

01:35:23,109 --> 01:35:20,400

the guy was doing healing and stuff and

2696

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:23,119

then he healed bankston's back and

2697

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,880

bankster asked him well

2698

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,800

how do you do this and he would describe

2699

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:28,880

this process the way i described the

2700

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,760

process is what you do is you take ego

2701

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,480

ego images so you take uh things it

2702

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:36,320

can't be like when banks into the course

2703

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:37,840

everybody wants to talk about we want to

2704

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:40,159

save the world we want to create a cure

2705

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:41,600

for cancer and stuff he said no you

2706

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:43,119

can't put that stuff in there it's got

2707

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:45,760

to be ego it's got to be selfish stuff

2708

01:35:49,109 --> 01:35:47,520

and so you have a new motorhome and a

2709

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:49,119

way to go around a trip and all this

2710

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,719

kind of stuff and and basically

2711

01:35:56,070 --> 01:35:54,320

oh yeah yeah the banana you tell the

2712

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:56,080

banana story and we'll get to the banana

2713

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,679

we'll get to the banana in a second

2714

01:36:01,590 --> 01:35:59,679

that's a good one uh because we tested

2715

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:01,600

it out and both both of us found it

2716

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:03,920

worked but anyway so it the interesting

2717

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:05,679

thing was that he you so you get these

2718

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:08,159

ego images and then you memorize them

2719

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:10,000

and then he has this process to go

2720

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:12,159

faster and faster and you you flip these

2721

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,600

images in your head you just go from one

2722

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:15,840

to another and they're all these ego

2723

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:18,400

images and he can teach you to do them a

2724

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:19,760

thousand at a time you put them on a

2725

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:21,600

clock you get 20 of them on a clock and

2726

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:23,199

then you spin the clock and all this

2727

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:25,119

kind of stuff so i sort of learned to do

2728

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:27,199

this and i remember when i went in there

2729

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:29,360

um i was interested in the whole thing

2730

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,360

because of the the whole thing about the

2731

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:33,040

what's called rapid image cycling that's

2732

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,679

what i call it and so when he got this

2733

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:37,440

process that's what benson told is you

2734

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:39,600

do this rapid image cycling so bankston

2735

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:41,360

did it and he would heal all these and

2736

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,760

these rats and then if even if they he

2737

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:45,199

was in the same building the rats would

2738

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:47,920

get cured and was he was just bizarre

2739

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,000

how they would you know have like 100

2740

01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:51,600

cure rate and they claim that they're

2741

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:54,000

the only ones that can actually cure uh

2742

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,199

cancer as long as you haven't had

2743

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,360

radiation or chemotherapy but it was the

2744

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:59,360

the rapid image cycling that interested

2745

01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:02,400

me and if you go to the uh story so

2746

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:03,440

you're getting these images your

2747

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:04,880

flashing engine is really really fast

2748

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:06,880

like a thousand or two thousand a second

2749

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:09,280

in your head and what happens is you get

2750

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:10,639

the healer out of the way that's what

2751
01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:13,360
his idea was you take the ego same as

2752
01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:15,360
you do hypnosis you quiet the mind but

2753
01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:16,719
you're not quieting the mind you're

2754
01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,560
getting the ego the left brain to shut

2755
01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,119
down and go for coffee so we can and so

2756
01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,440
once you get the healer out of the way

2757
01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:25,679
with this rapid image cycling the the

2758
01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:27,679
channel opens and the the heat comes out

2759
01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,400
your left hand so your left hand is run

2760
01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,800
by your right brain the right brain is

2761
01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:35,119
the female brain it's the the left brain

2762
01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,600
is the ego so you shut down the brain

2763
01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,960

the right brain the heat comes to the

2764

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,320

left hand i remember when i was in the

2765

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,920

training session and the heat was coming

2766

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,360

out of my head i could not believe it i

2767

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:45,199

was like holy this actually works

2768

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,960

and it was just just bizarre but the

2769

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,719

rapid image cycling if you take a look

2770

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,119

in the ufo field what you see is the

2771

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:53,840

aliens use exactly the same thing if you

2772

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,400

look at the the story of the kids at

2773

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:58,880

ariel school there was a number of them

2774

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:01,040

emily trim was one where she was there

2775

01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:02,159

they were on the logs they're running

2776

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,000

along the logs on the side and this

2777

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,239

girl's beside her and the being is

2778

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,920

standing there with the eyes and the

2779

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,000

stuff is coming out of the eyes and she

2780

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,480

described the images moving extremely

2781

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,480

fast and she was getting technological

2782

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,320

images almost like banks and these

2783

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:18,000

images were going in her head and and

2784

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,600

the emotion was there and the last one

2785

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:21,679

was this big flash and she said that

2786

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,880

doesn't mean the world's going to be

2787

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,320

destroyed so she's getting these

2788

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,400

technological images and the message was

2789

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:27,920

you've got technology but you can do

2790

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,760

better the girl is right beside her was

2791

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,600

getting the same images

2792

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:33,920

and they were flashing and and the the

2793

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,440

girl got

2794

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,880

ecology images about where you're

2795

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,560

destroying the world you got to save the

2796

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:40,560

trees all this kind of stuff and then if

2797

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:43,280

you look at suzy hansen susie hanson

2798

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:45,040

says there was 200 of them i think it

2799

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,639

was 2010 were taken to a theater type

2800

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,719

environment like an underground theater

2801
01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,159
and they were sitting in these these

2802
01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,480
things and the alien came out and and

2803
01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:56,320
then the thing started there's an image

2804
01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,239
flashed on the screen and she said then

2805
01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,320
another image and you released these

2806
01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:02,159
ecological images and another one

2807
01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:04,239
another one another one another one

2808
01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,760
and she said and after a while they were

2809
01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:07,920
going over a hundred a minute and she

2810
01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:10,000
said they had trained us how to do it

2811
01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,760
and she said there was people crying and

2812
01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:13,520
these images were flashing a hundred at

2813
01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,000

a time on the on the screen and all the

2814

01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:18,080

emotion and and the alien just came out

2815

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:20,080

and he waved his hand like this and

2816

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,520

everybody quietened down the whole thing

2817

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:24,000

was over so she talked about this this

2818

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:26,560

is this uh imaging like that's how they

2819

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,639

move tremendous amount of information

2820

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:30,719

into your head and make it stick is this

2821

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,400

rapid image so that's what banks was

2822

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,320

doing so when i went to i went to the

2823

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:36,320

top healer in chicago and i said do you

2824

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,400

know that this is a ufology that this

2825

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:41,040

happens people report this in in ufology

2826

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,040

i said as banksy ever had an experience

2827

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,840

she said oh yeah she says she said and

2828

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:47,280

then i went and look at his book if you

2829

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,960

look at the book that he wrote you'll

2830

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:50,639

see at the very end he said oh bennett

2831

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,800

merrick was having a rough time

2832

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:54,400

you know what he actually believed you

2833

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:56,800

were some alpha centauri and he had come

2834

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,800

to bring this healing to the world and i

2835

01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:01,040

was i was his partner into into this

2836

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:02,800

whole thing and bankston didn't believe

2837

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,719

it but the when the healer said oh you

2838

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:05,840

didn't know bankston is a big

2839

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:08,080

experencer he's had a major experience

2840

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:09,600

that and it was the whole thing it's

2841

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:12,159

like it all tied in default i said wow i

2842

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:13,920

mean it's like all pieces just sort of

2843

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:15,679

came together it was just fascinating

2844

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,560

but it's it's a unique type of healing

2845

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,560

i've used it a couple of times the

2846

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,560

problem is that when you learn it then

2847

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,560

how do you who do you heal like it's

2848

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:26,159

kind of hard to unless you set up a

2849

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:29,040

practice but um it's it's quite the

2850

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:31,440

thing and and bankston is a phd

2851
01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:34,800
sociologist he he works on this but he's

2852
01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,520
a very trained guy in in the sciences

2853
01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:39,040
yeah and people who are listening to

2854
01:40:44,790 --> 01:40:41,199
this i know a lot of people are saying

2855
01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:44,800
what the heck are they talking about and

2856
01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:46,400
i don't know but the alien stuff i had

2857
01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,080
never heard the rapid imaging stories

2858
01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:50,400
related to aerial school uh right now

2859
01:40:54,790 --> 01:40:52,159
the theory is the ariel school students

2860
01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:54,800
saw puppets that is a theory which is

2861
01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:56,719
ridiculous whatever they saw they didn't

2862
01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:59,920
see a puppet show um but chase and i'm

2863
01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,199

sorry michael i know this is not your

2864

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:03,440

wheelhouse as far as bankston but

2865

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:04,960

chase just talk about some of the data

2866

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,199

that bankston has you know it has

2867

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:09,760

collected because he has done serious

2868

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:11,199

research and

2869

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:13,600

he is healing mice using this technique

2870

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,280

i don't care what people think about the

2871

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:17,280

technique i don't care what people think

2872

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:20,400

about anything the data is the data just

2873

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:21,679

just talk about your knowledge of some

2874

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:23,199

of his data and some of the experiments

2875

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:26,719

he's done with schools with universities

2876

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:29,360

yeah absolutely um i i haven't actually

2877

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:31,199

looked at the documentation in a while

2878

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:33,040

because i've gotten i've gotten tired

2879

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,320

and trying to argue uh or not argue but

2880

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:38,400

you know defend my position and forgive

2881

01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:40,400

the background noise we have a wiener

2882

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:42,320

hound that's excited he's the squeaky

2883

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:45,119

toys uh she's chasing around the house

2884

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:47,040

um so bankston

2885

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:50,320

bankston is um

2886

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:51,520

he he

2887

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:52,639

um

2888

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:55,280

healed entire populations of laboratory

2889

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,239

mice

2890

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:57,760

uh seven

2891

01:42:02,550 --> 01:42:00,719

triple blind studies if i'm not mistaken

2892

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,560

uh and the banana right there's another

2893

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,159

thing you guys can look this up on

2894

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,920

youtube william bankston or bill

2895

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:08,320

bankston um he has a presentation where

2896

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:10,400

he talks about

2897

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,080

using uh

2898

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:14,560

changing the outcome of

2899

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:21,990

rotting right this banana i think grants

2900

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:24,080

how old is yours now grant is just

2901
01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,560
probably about six years old six years

2902
01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,360
i'm at three i think so yeah you know

2903
01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:31,520
and and i always i laugh when i see

2904
01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:33,040
myself on camera holding this up because

2905
01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,119
i look like a crazy person

2906
01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:37,600
but but that's the fun of it right uh

2907
01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,800
this is it's not not uh rotting this is

2908
01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,960
petrified and i don't know if you guys

2909
01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:44,800
can hear that but again this crazy crazy

2910
01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:46,800
guy hitting a banana on the table

2911
01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,159
um but if you do this it's really simple

2912
01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:52,320
experiment you can go and you hold one

2913
01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:55,280

banana with no intentions another banana

2914

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:57,840

with uh the intention that you holding

2915

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,400

it will not change the outcome of

2916

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:02,719

the the degradation of the banana and

2917

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,239

then you have a control banana that you

2918

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:06,719

don't touch and what you find is the

2919

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,560

banana that you hold

2920

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:11,280

uh with um

2921

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,040

no intention

2922

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:15,440

petrifies itself it's it's really

2923

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,119

curious um

2924

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,199

so so this is in line with his

2925

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:21,440

discussion about using rapid image

2926

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:23,280

cycling in the lab he would go out he

2927

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:25,600

would get undergraduate students

2928

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,840

very skeptical undergraduate students

2929

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:30,400

that didn't think that by holding a cage

2930

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:32,639

of mice they could influence the outcome

2931

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:34,320

of the cancer one way or the other and

2932

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,159

this is all done by the book the same

2933

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:38,800

way that med students and and cancer

2934

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:40,560

labs across the country and across the

2935

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,440

world um test the effectiveness of

2936

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:44,960

medications on

2937

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:46,159

um

2938

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,040

uh

2939

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:49,280

you know fatal cancer right most people

2940

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:50,960

and for most multiple studies just so

2941

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:52,880

people know they inject these mice with

2942

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:54,639

mammary cancer

2943

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:57,440

then

2944

01:44:01,910 --> 01:44:00,080

these mice will not live past 27 days

2945

01:44:04,149 --> 01:44:01,920

there's been like a few thousand

2946

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:04,159

experiments in the past mainstream

2947

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:05,360

experiments where they're just giving

2948

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:07,280

them drugs other ways trying to heal the

2949

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,679

mice they will die within 27 days if you

2950

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:12,000

just leave them alone bankston

2951

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:13,600

benson adds one

2952

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:15,360

different variable and it's the healing

2953

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:17,119

technique and they live their full

2954

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,400

lifespan most of them two years yeah

2955

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:22,560

yeah it completely cure everything

2956

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:25,520

including the progeny of those that were

2957

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,199

initially injected and he can't

2958

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:28,960

re-inject the populace that was

2959

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:32,239

initially injected nor can he inject the

2960

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:34,639

progeny it has no effect whatsoever so

2961

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:37,440

it's very effective and again if my

2962

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:39,679

memory serves me correctly it was seven

2963

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,480

triple blind studies and every single

2964

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:45,040

one of those 100 of the population was

2965

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:47,840

completely cured of terminal cancer and

2966

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,560

their progeny had cancer terminal cancer

2967

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:52,639

had no effect when injected into the

2968

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,600

progeny so it's really compelling um

2969

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,080

research now i would also a couple of

2970

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,480

things i want to mention before

2971

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,360

you guys kind of kind of call it a

2972

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:05,679

call it a show um

2973

01:45:09,910 --> 01:45:07,760

i would recommend anyone that hasn't

2974

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:09,920

read and i'm not paid by sean webb but

2975

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:11,119

if you haven't read mind hacking

2976

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:12,800

happiness definitely check out volume

2977

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:14,800

two he talks about having his own

2978

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,880

experience and he pulls in a lot of the

2979

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:18,960

stuff we're talking about bankston's

2980

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:21,280

work um you know the other some of the

2981

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:24,080

other physiological and neuroscientific

2982

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,239

work that's out there

2983

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:28,880

and a lot of the historical

2984

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:31,600

esoteric stuff

2985

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:32,960

there's a really interesting youtube

2986

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:35,520

channel that's museum of tarot again i'm

2987

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,600

not affiliated but

2988

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,639

and and

2989

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,639

give the name it's just a name just go

2990

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,880

check it out very informed he talks

2991

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,480

about these processes i see in the

2992

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:46,639

comments people are talking about

2993

01:45:50,310 --> 01:45:49,040

egyptian and rebirth and ego death and

2994

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:50,320

all these things that we haven't really

2995

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:51,440

touched on

2996

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:52,239

um

2997

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,840

all of these things

2998

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:55,760

to someone

2999

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:57,119

looking through

3000

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:59,199

from the outside

3001

01:46:01,830 --> 01:46:00,639

that hasn't really spent the time

3002

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:01,840

because they think a lot of this is

3003

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:04,719

nonsense please give it give it a chance

3004

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:06,320

because the things that we're talking

3005

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:08,639

about the things that we're intrigued by

3006

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:11,040

even the uap

3007

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,600

especially the uap these are not new

3008

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,760

things these things have happened for

3009

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:17,760

thousands of years they're all

3010

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,040

throughout recorded history um and um

3011

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,000

you know the language is a barrier to

3012

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,800

finding these when you get a few hundred

3013

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:28,880

years back or for that matter even 200

3014

01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:30,400

years back it becomes quite challenging

3015

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:32,000

but it can be done and there are people

3016

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,679

there are people that have done it

3017

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:35,760

that have done that so

3018

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,400

i would mention that as well but yeah

3019

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:40,719

benson's work is really compelling

3020

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,920

um

3021

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:43,520

that's the reason i'm not on strange

3022

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:45,760

recon anymore is because

3023

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:48,159

jeff was contacted by a caller that had

3024

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:49,199

a

3025

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:50,159

child

3026

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,960

die from cancer and

3027

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:54,480

she was offended that i mentioned it on

3028

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,719

the show and i mentioned it the same way

3029

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:58,080

i mentioned it here

3030

01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:00,880

uh you know i didn't say go

3031

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,880

do rapid image cycling to cure cancer

3032

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:05,040

and i wouldn't tell anybody that um but

3033

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,000

um

3034

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:08,480

but you can't argue with seven triple

3035

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:10,239

blind studies that cure the entire

3036

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:12,880

population you can't that's better than

3037

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:15,199

the placebo effect and the placebo

3038

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,920

effect is so outstandingly

3039

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:21,119

effective

3040

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,440

that it's been removed from testing

3041

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,280

protocol because it's not as effective

3042

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:27,440

as the drugs they're testing it against

3043

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,119

which i don't know the other

3044

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:31,040

bankston talks about the placebo effect

3045

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:33,040

he does not think it's psychological he

3046

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,639

thinks it's some sort of resonant

3047

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,960

bonding between the control group and

3048

01:47:40,790 --> 01:47:38,480

the group that's getting the actual

3049

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,800

drugs he says it's the dirtiest secret

3050

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:43,199

in those drug studies he says when you

3051

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,080

increase

3052

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:45,840

the amount of drugs the

3053

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:48,159

the actual group that's getting the drug

3054

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,400

if they double the dosage

3055

01:47:54,870 --> 01:47:52,000

the control group that's getting the

3056

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,880

placebo their effect doubles

3057

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,719

that shouldn't happen that's that's

3058

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:58,639

really that's really intriguing yeah no

3059

01:48:02,229 --> 01:48:00,960

i haven't seen that yeah i haven't seen

3060

01:48:04,149 --> 01:48:02,239

it i've heard him talk about it um

3061

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:04,159

people need to i linked to one of his my

3062

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:06,000

favorite interviews with him in the in

3063

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,520

the comments not in the comments and the

3064

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:10,239

notes and then he said that

3065

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:11,440

um

3066

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:12,960

he's also working with dean rating

3067

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,639

they're trying to record it so they can

3068

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:16,639

if they can successfully successfully

3069

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:20,080

record it and it helps heal

3070

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,679

whatever you know they can play it back

3071

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,440

they can release it free on the cloud

3072

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:25,760

that's his goal so far a little success

3073

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:27,760

not not not even close to being full

3074

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:29,520

success um

3075

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:30,800

it's interesting there's a controlled

3076

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,119

group of mice in another part of the

3077

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,440

university he says more times than not

3078

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,199

the students will discover those mice

3079

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:38,560

they'll look in

3080

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:40,159

just look at the mice

3081

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:42,000

they get healed it seems it seems like

3082

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:43,840

there's some sort of connection

3083

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:45,600

can't explain it he's not somebody that

3084

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:47,040

says this is energy healing he goes i

3085

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:48,320

don't know what's causing it maybe

3086

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:50,400

information is being somehow it's

3087

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:52,080

connected to information but they're

3088

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,000

getting healed you know we don't have to

3089

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,400

know the process of how it works to be

3090

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:57,920

interested in it that's just like people

3091

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:58,800

you know

3092

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,679

it's the same thing we don't know how it

3093

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:03,840

works but it works people have

3094

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:06,400

information via sixth sense and michael

3095

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:07,920

any thoughts i know you're not really

3096

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,840

too familiar with bankston but you will

3097

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,270

i'm a willing participant here i i

3098

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:17,760

i have an open mind to all this i i

3099

01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:19,520

think that there is

3100

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:21,360

something there in the information in

3101
01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:22,880
the data

3102
01:49:26,830 --> 01:49:25,199
my background is more hardware software

3103
01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,840
related

3104
01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,400
empirical

3105
01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,159
and touchy feel you know things you can

3106
01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:32,000
touch things you can command and control

3107
01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:32,719
and

3108
01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:34,560
use to get

3109
01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,119
insights from data so

3110
01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:39,760
um i'm open to learning more about all

3111
01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:40,840
of this

3112
01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:42,960
absolutely yeah

3113
01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:45,199

um all about data with him people should

3114

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,719

check him out he's a sociologist and

3115

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,480

also a statistician

3116

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:50,239

and i will have it hopefully he's still

3117

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,760

doing interviews he hasn't done one in a

3118

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:54,000

while uh he was the head i think the

3119

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:56,000

president of the ssc society for

3120

01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:58,719

scientific exploration i spoke to two

3121

01:50:02,070 --> 01:50:00,960

big names in the ufo field very big

3122

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:02,080

names i'm like what do you think of

3123

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,080

bankston they're like

3124

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:05,920

it's really important work that's

3125

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,840

fascinating it needs to be replicated

3126
01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,840
and we need to get to the bottom of that

3127
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,760
and then john alexander has a chapter in

3128
01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:13,679
his latest book i forget the name of it

3129
01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:15,440
something realities where he goes into

3130
01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,159
all these alternative ideas um he talks

3131
01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:20,080
about bankston too so

3132
01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,239
yeah it's it's something people need to

3133
01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:24,800
check out anything ties into the whole

3134
01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:28,000
idea of healing is not you can do it

3135
01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:29,280
like with banksteen you can be anywhere

3136
01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:32,560
in the world you don't have to be there

3137
01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:35,040
and you get that in ufo experiences that

3138
01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:37,199

half of them when they come back claim

3139

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:38,560

they can heal

3140

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,639

and you get the parallels without about

3141

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,159

with near-death experienced people that

3142

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,880

there's i think their figure is 70 claim

3143

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:47,360

they they can heal other people when

3144

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,480

after they've had the experience and

3145

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:50,159

i've been around chris bletzel i was

3146

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,280

there when he healed a woman in in maine

3147

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:55,920

and i saw a photograph of barack obama

3148

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:58,320

and a kid which i assume he healed that

3149

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:00,719

kid i mean he's he's got healings all

3150

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:02,560

the time and that's what you see you see

3151

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:04,639

this connection to the ufo field and the

3152

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:06,960

crossovers without about experiences and

3153

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:09,360

psychedelics and near-death experiences

3154

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,639

and you start to look and you start to

3155

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,119

say this I may be the same thing it's

3156

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,280

it's because you get these parallels

3157

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:17,280

like in for example in out-of-body

3158

01:51:21,750 --> 01:51:19,280

experience you get the idea that people

3159

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,760

can see in 360 degrees and then you get

3160

01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:23,760

people ufo experience and they're inside

3161

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:25,679

the ship and they say as soon as soon as

3162

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:28,000

i put my hand on the panel i can see 360

3163

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:29,760

degrees and i say can you explain that

3164

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,960

because i've never heard of that before

3165

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:33,040

in my life until somebody mentioned it

3166

01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:34,639

and you see it in out-of-body experience

3167

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,560

and you see it in ufo experiences and

3168

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,159

you start to wonder is this the same

3169

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,510

yeah we haven't even touched on

3170

01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:43,440

hallucinogens i know you've written

3171

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:45,119

about it you've spoken about it i mean i

3172

01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:47,119

have an interest in all that i've never

3173

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,560

done it but

3174

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,480

the parallels between the near-death

3175

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:52,320

experience events

3176

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,109

that that's why this is a mistake it's a

3177

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,520

mistake to separate one from the other

3178

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:03,840

um you know it it really is because

3179

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:05,840

there are too many parallels there there

3180

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,800

are two too many similarities uh the 360

3181

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,199

the the near-death experience having a

3182

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:13,440

um a life review experience i've had

3183

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:14,880

that twice

3184

01:52:20,390 --> 01:52:18,880

i've seen i've and and um

3185

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:20,400

anything that i could possibly say even

3186

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,400

if i was very well spoken which i don't

3187

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:24,639

believe i am but if i was

3188

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,119

i still wouldn't be able to explain that

3189

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,960

in a way that did it any

3190

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,400

justice whatsoever

3191

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:32,719

um the same thing's true for the alien

3192

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:35,920

abduction event you know um

3193

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,840

i could i couldn't begin to really

3194

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:39,760

explain that i i can tell you i was on a

3195

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:42,880

table and i saw some entities and that's

3196

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:46,000

carly guys uh carly say hello

3197

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:47,440

um

3198

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:50,320

the pups that have their their

3199

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:53,360

goals anyway yeah that really intriguing

3200

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,760

yeah michael we're gonna grant nye if we

3201

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:57,280

have any say we're gonna have you you're

3202

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:58,400

going to have one of these in a couple

3203

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:00,239

of years you're going to be

3204

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:03,119

maybe hitting it on the table uh

3205

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:04,960

yeah so you know

3206

01:53:10,149 --> 01:53:07,599

bankston did do he did healing

3207

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:10,159

with humans but he's like it's anecdotal

3208

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,760

he goes first of all it's anecdotal

3209

01:53:14,790 --> 01:53:12,960

second of all

3210

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,800

you cannot prove that my healing

3211

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:16,639

technique healed these people they could

3212

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,159

have changed their diet they could have

3213

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,480

had some sort of you know some change in

3214

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:22,239

their life where their immune system was

3215

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,840

was boosted so he goes that's why i

3216

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:25,599

stick with mice the mice are going to

3217

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,560

die in 27 days if they don't something

3218

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,719

anomalous is going on it's really simple

3219

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:32,800

you're you're just you're just

3220

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,760

adding one different variable and it's

3221

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,320

the healing the mice gravitate towards

3222

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:40,000

the left hand people are like grant's

3223

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,760

losing his mind there's heat coming out

3224

01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:43,760

of his left hand the mice gravitate

3225

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:46,080

towards towards the left hand no idea

3226

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,159

why if you ask bankston he's like i

3227

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:49,920

don't know i don't know why if the

3228

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,080

students are looking they might get

3229

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,719

healed you know it's like it's really i

3230

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:56,239

love him because he's like i don't know

3231

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:57,920

if you if you think there's a problem

3232

01:54:02,229 --> 01:53:59,840

with my experiments if you think there's

3233

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:02,239

a flaw in my methodology tell me i'll

3234

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,159

fix it i mean he speaks in front of

3235

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:07,119

medical students he's not he's for me

3236

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:09,760

he's one of the most important people

3237

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,520

that i've come across in a really long

3238

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:13,199

time grant what we're gonna say

3239

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:16,320

yeah and and the uh and i'm losing my

3240

01:54:20,800 --> 01:54:23,350

i'll

3241

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,709

yeah and like chase said when when the

3242

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:26,880

mice gets cancer they can re and they

3243

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,080

they heal them

3244

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,159

this mice you can inject the mice with

3245

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,639

cancer again it will not get it you can

3246

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,880

take the cells from that mice

3247

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:36,800

from that mouse inject it into another

3248

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:39,360

mouse try to give that mouse cancer they

3249

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:41,360

will not get that cancer so it's it's

3250

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:43,119

really amazing i mean and he's works

3251

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:45,440

like like i said he works at dean rayden

3252

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:46,320

um

3253

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:48,639

it's it's the most promising work and he

3254

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:50,000

has to go to china i think because in

3255

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,520

the united states it's difficult with

3256

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:52,880

animal testing

3257

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,360

they're really restrictive um

3258

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,679

he does get a little bit into the woo

3259

01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:59,119

like you said

3260

01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:01,119

benjamin maywreck taught him how to he

3261

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:03,199

showed him how he how he busted clouds

3262

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:05,199

and most people are like busting clouds

3263

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,080

i'm like

3264

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,560

i've never seen that i'm open to it

3265

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:10,480

it's more consciousness related i don't

3266

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:11,920

know how you you know it's a little

3267

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,920

different than curing mice in a lab

3268

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,840

under controlled conditions

3269

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,679

but his book i will link to his book in

3270

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,440

the in the notes his book he reads it

3271

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:21,360

himself he doesn't like read it word for

3272

01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:23,119

word he just tells a story it's really

3273

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:25,119

good and there's lots of interviews on

3274

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,639

youtube if you start watching people i

3275

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,320

think you'll get you'll get addicted to

3276

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,000

him because he's really for me the

3277

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:32,320

perfect kind of skeptic he's like you

3278

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:34,320

know the skeptics we hear that just

3279

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,880

attack everything ufo you follow

3280

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:38,400

ufo wise

3281

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:40,080

no he's more and he's open to all that

3282

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:42,159

stuff remote viewing um

3283

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:43,920

now i'm rambling somebody interrupts

3284

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:46,080

okay let me let me bring i remember what

3285

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:47,920

i was going to say the top healer uh

3286

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:50,639

that in chicago that brings bankston in

3287

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,480

once a year i asked

3288

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:54,639

that she did she actually did a letter

3289

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:57,520

what's that bernadette yeah yeah

3290

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,119

actually she actually did a

3291

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:02,159

lecture and she the idea was what what

3292

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,040

are the best clients you can get for

3293

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,520

banksy healing and she said animals and

3294

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,520

people with alzheimer's what is the

3295

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,840

connection the connection is there's no

3296

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,480

left brain ego in either it there's no

3297

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,719

the self is gone and she said those are

3298

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:18,960

the easiest people to heal and then when

3299

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,800

it comes to the cloud thing

3300

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,040

uh i either john alexander said or i

3301

01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:25,040

heard some someone said john alexander

3302

01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:27,360

can do that i was at mount shasta with a

3303

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,400

guy he's in my contact modality book

3304

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:32,639

he's the guy that was in the float tank

3305

01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:34,159

he got all these messages in the float

3306

01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:35,840

tank and then he had this experience

3307

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:37,280

with his father when his father died

3308

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:38,960

this very direct experience where his

3309

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,800

father's taking him through the house to

3310

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,639

find this one thing for his daughter but

3311

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:44,560

i won't get into it but we're at mount

3312

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:47,040

shasta and then he says to me says hey

3313

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:48,960

he says see those clouds up there

3314

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,800

there's like clouds there's four clouds

3315

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,719

like in a square it says see those

3316

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,400

clouds there i said yeah said watch the

3317

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,800

bottom left cloud and watched it and it

3318

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:58,639

disappeared and i just looked at him at

3319

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:59,360

it

3320

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,280

you did that he goes

3321

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:03,199

yeah he never told anybody and then i

3322

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,719

made it public he was really upset that

3323

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,239

i made it public that he that he was

3324

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:08,080

able to do this but i couldn't believe

3325

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:09,520

it when the guy did it and it happened

3326

01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:10,880

in

3327

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:13,440

six or seven seconds this bottom cloud

3328

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:15,440

of these four clouds just disappeared

3329

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:16,880

and i remember hearing about this and i

3330

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:19,360

went wow this actually is is something

3331

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,960

that people can do i don't know what the

3332

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:23,040

the benefit of it is but it's pretty

3333

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:24,320

bizarre when you actually someone

3334

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,840

actually does it for you and you're

3335

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,360

standing there then it's it's

3336

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:28,800

unmistakable

3337

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,400

the benefit would be if you're at an

3338

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,159

outside event and it's about to rain and

3339

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:34,080

you can make the clouds go away and i'm

3340

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,199

sure michael you're probably like

3341

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:37,040

thinking cloud busting but yeah i've

3342

01:57:39,830 --> 01:57:38,719

heard when i read this in bankston's

3343

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,840

book i'm like it's an interesting

3344

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:41,440

anecdote this psychic was supposedly

3345

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:43,119

able to do it i have a friend of mine

3346

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:44,560

saying the other day a friend of mine

3347

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:46,080

says you're not really going to believe

3348

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:48,080

this but i'll tell you um

3349

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:49,440

i think there's something to cloud

3350

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,199

busting i'm like no i've heard it from

3351

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:52,639

other people i mean i need to see it of

3352

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:54,000

course i've never seen it so i don't

3353

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,520

know um

3354

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:58,080

we lost chase uh hopefully he'll come

3355

01:58:01,990 --> 01:58:00,480

back if not uh you guys have any closing

3356

01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:02,000

thoughts on anything we spoke about well

3357

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,679

let me bring one more bankston thing up

3358

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,360

about

3359

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,440

was extremely

3360

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:10,239

a strange sort of guy but he was very

3361

01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:11,920

effective in the test that banks didn't

3362

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:13,840

give him if you remember they'd gone to

3363

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,000

the hospital and they'd given these cue

3364

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,639

these cards to an envelope to the woman

3365

01:58:22,709 --> 01:58:20,960

at the at the the deck that's where they

3366

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,719

check in so people would come in all

3367

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,719

they would do is sign their name on a

3368

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,159

card put it in the envelope and all

3369

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:28,560

these envelopes were in this in this box

3370

01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:30,639

and after they had i don't know 20 or 30

3371

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:32,719

or whatever it was uh

3372

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:34,880

bennett merrick came in and

3373

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,040

banks would hold off the card you say

3374

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:39,520

kidney disease he put it down 100

3375

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,920

accurate except for one and they he got

3376

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,000

one wrong and they found out later that

3377

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,520

he was actually right the doctors were

3378

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,679

wrong they just misdiagnosed the guy and

3379

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,520

that was one of the tests that bankston

3380

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:51,520

had given him when he first got because

3381

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,719

this guy had incredible powers to to do

3382

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,400

all this bizarre stuff and he taught it

3383

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:58,639

to banks and one more my last thought is

3384

01:59:01,510 --> 01:59:00,000

always this thing about when it comes to

3385

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:01,520

consciousness

3386

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:04,320

the basic thing in the woo world is

3387

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:06,960

remember who you actually are

3388

01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:09,599

you are not the actor on the stage

3389

01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:11,199

because you played king henry the eighth

3390

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:13,040

in high school doesn't mean you're king

3391

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:14,960

henry viii for the rest of your life we

3392

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,599

came here to play a role we are an actor

3393

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:20,000

on a stage we are playing an actor on a

3394

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:21,840

stage we are not the actor on the stage

3395

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:23,840

that's a big difference so they are they

3396

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:26,159

are playing aliens and we are playing

3397

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:27,679

humans and that's what we've got to

3398

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,280

remember is that

3399

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,000

in in the end we are these etheric

3400

01:59:35,430 --> 01:59:34,320

beings that can play whatever role and i

3401

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:35,440

have the i don't know if you've ever

3402

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,040

interviewed him uh uh you you see ronan

3403

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:41,199

who wrote the book one he's an israeli

3404

01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:44,159

experimenter and he was told i have it as

3405

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:44,880

the

3406

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:56,639

and round and ran faster faster faster

3407

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,000

back and he said suddenly they turned

3408

02:00:01,750 --> 02:00:00,239

translucent then they turned into light

3409

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,760

the light went into this little tiny

3410

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:03,679

ball the ball disappeared that's how

3411

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,000

they left and the beings had told him

3412

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:07,920

when we come to your world

3413

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,560

we take on a form we have to take a form

3414

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,480

to come into your world but we do not

3415

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:15,360

have any form we have to do it you can

3416

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:17,920

do the same thing you just don't know it

3417

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,280

and so that's the idea that you have to

3418

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,599

remember is we are all this etheric

3419

02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:23,280

being and we are playing these roles

3420

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:25,040

we'll come back we may come back if you

3421

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:27,440

say greys are evil aliens you may come

3422

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:29,840

back in your next life as a gray

3423

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:31,440

just to learn that experience it's the

3424

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:32,719

idea that we're playing these different

3425

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,239

roles and we're supposed to learn in

3426

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,080

these roles we are not this physical

3427

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,239

thing we get caught into the illusion of

3428

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:40,159

believing we are whoever we are and

3429

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:42,960

that's all we are we have to realize the

3430

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:45,360

the key thing in the woo world is

3431

02:00:50,229 --> 02:00:48,320

remember who you actually are

3432

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:50,239

and i'm going to let you go now thank

3433

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,080

you for closing with that brent and and

3434

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,239

i will just add i've i've told people

3435

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,480

this ufos to me

3436

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:58,800

are a path to other things like our

3437

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:01,040

abilities and i think it's all about

3438

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:02,400

human

3439

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:05,920

that we have basically we're so much

3440

02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:08,080

more we're so much more capable than we

3441

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:10,239

realize and i think that's where we're

3442

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:12,400

heading in the future not just ufos i

3443

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,760

love ufos but i love human

3444

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:17,920

what's the word not human capabilities

3445

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:19,760

but just we're just

3446

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:21,119

i'm sorry i'm drawing a blank but i

3447

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:22,560

think we're more capable than we've been

3448

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:24,159

taught basically yeah and the other

3449

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:25,520

thing i would add is that you got to

3450

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:26,560

remember

3451

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:29,040

that if you if reincarnation is a fact

3452

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:32,159

then you and i and michael and chase all

3453

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:34,080

came into the world and we probably

3454

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,880

decided we wanted to do something so you

3455

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,560

may have decided you're coming in

3456

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:40,080

because this the world's going to shift

3457

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:41,760

at this time with the ufo thing and that

3458

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,599

what we're doing is what we were

3459

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:45,920

intended to do so the idea is you came

3460

02:01:49,510 --> 02:01:47,840

into the world to do something the idea

3461

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:49,520

is to figure out what did i come here to

3462

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:50,639

do

3463

02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:55,280

when you leave the world all they're

3464

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:57,119

going to ask you is one question and

3465

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:59,119

that was the newton thing from 7 000

3466

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:00,960

experiencers who talked about life

3467

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:02,639

between life they only ask you one

3468

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:05,599

question they say joe how did it work

3469

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:08,000

out because you planned it i planned it

3470

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,599

so we plan to come into the world to do

3471

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:11,520

something all we got to do is figure out

3472

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:13,119

what are we here to do

3473

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:15,199

and are we doing it and i think that's

3474

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,639

important that you and i have come in at

3475

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:18,560

this time in this place that the world

3476

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:20,960

is about to shift and this reality is

3477

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:22,960

about to be made and we came in to help

3478

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,679

shift the reality of what ufos are and

3479

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:27,679

bring this to the world

3480

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,520

thank you grant and um thank you for

3481

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:31,520

doing thank you for doing this so i

3482

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:33,119

appreciate it in the future we'll

3483

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:34,320

definitely do something together just

3484

02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:35,599

let me know okay

3485

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:36,880

talk to you later

3486

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:42,229

just me and you left the final two you

3487

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:43,760

know people don't realize the reason we

3488

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,320

met was because of wilson davis michael

3489

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,320

was on reddit speaking about wilson

3490

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:50,239

davis i wrote him privately and that was

3491

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,960

it

3492

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:52,639

we actually got to meet were you here

3493

02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:01,030

two years ago two years ago so yeah um

3494

02:03:04,149 --> 02:03:02,639

a lot of what grant is talking about i

3495

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:04,159

encountered when i first got into this i

3496

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:05,840

was into metaphysics i went to a

3497

02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:07,840

metaphysical church i mean i read all

3498

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,560

the channeled books i went to a lot of

3499

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,480

a lot of this stuff and then i came back

3500

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,800

more towards

3501

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,639

i wouldn't say mainstream more more nuts

3502

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:18,159

and bolts and then i'm kind of in the

3503

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:19,679

middle right now i'm really interested

3504

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:21,840

in everything else maybe not as

3505

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:23,360

much as what grant is talking about

3506

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:24,320

there but

3507

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:26,880

yeah i'm interested in all that um one

3508

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,440

of the books i was just

3509

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:31,360

found out about

3510

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:33,520

um this is a this is something i think

3511

02:03:36,629 --> 02:03:35,040

everybody's gonna like talking about

3512

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:36,639

what we might be dealing with like the

3513

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,400

main intelligence here talking about

3514

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:40,800

it's it's native not necessarily native

3515

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,800

to earth but something we that's always

3516

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:44,960

been around even since before our

3517

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,320

existence

3518

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,000

really really interesting and they've

3519

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:49,920

both done interviews on

3520

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,599

youtube you could check out i'll try to

3521

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:53,520

find that link mysterious universe did

3522

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:55,199

an interview with greg little and it's

3523

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:57,760

really good andrew collins strieber just

3524

02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:00,079

interviewed him great stuff definitely

3525

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,480

more on the consciousness side um also

3526

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:04,159

deals with plasma

3527

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:05,440

um

3528

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,360

energy it's just really good i think you

3529

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,280

would like it too michael any thoughts

3530

02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:11,040

before i let you go because two hours

3531

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:12,560

has been more than enough

3532

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:15,199

well actually um their thoughts for

3533

02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:16,800

maybe a future

3534

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,880

show or future opportunity to talk with

3535

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:20,320

chase and grant

3536

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:21,679

um

3537

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:23,040

and i didn't bring it up because you

3538

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:24,480

guys were

3539

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:25,520

obviously

3540

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,840

down a path of significant interest to

3541

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:29,280

people and it was i found it really

3542

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:30,320

interesting so i didn't want to

3543

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:32,480

interrupt but i wanted to ask chase

3544

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:33,840

maybe next time if we could do this

3545

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:35,040

again

3546

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,840

is i wanted

3547

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,599

to compare

3548

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,159

the explanation for how the triangle

3549

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:44,400

operates that he was given by the three

3550

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:46,880

star he mentioned

3551

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,199

compare that to my conversation in

3552

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:51,280

private with lou

3553

02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:52,800

oh we didn't elizondo to that yes we did

3554

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,079

not get to that with chase and his

3555

02:04:59,270 --> 02:04:56,719

experience at tsa also

3556

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:59,280

yeah and i would i'm gonna bet right now

3557

02:05:02,709 --> 02:05:00,400

that they are

3558

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:02,719

remarkably similar if not the same the

3559

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:05,040

other one i had was for grant when he

3560

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,880

was talking about eric davis and eric

3561

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:09,119

davis disputing

3562

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:12,320

bob lazar claims and and

3563

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,320

bob lazar

3564

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:16,159

in general

3565

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:21,510

area 51 in the first place

3566

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:23,840

and i wanted to know from grant you know

3567

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:25,040

what was

3568

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:27,280

correlating the timelines for when

3569

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:29,119

eric said that

3570

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,639

and when bob

3571

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:32,880

lazar first made his claim

3572

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:35,440

because it would be

3573

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:36,800

i think

3574

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,800

sort of standard operating procedure

3575

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:40,880

while bob did not

3576

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:44,480

res why his coming out did not result

3577

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:45,440

in the

3578

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,960

compromising

3579

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:49,119

and the disclosure

3580

02:05:55,350 --> 02:05:52,960

publicly of a program of record

3581

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,360

uh a special access program

3582

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,360

it certainly would have

3583

02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:59,199

um

3584

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:01,440

and and i do i'm in the camp that i i

3585

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:03,920

believe more than i disbelieve things

3586

02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:05,679

that bob lazar said

3587

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:08,639

uh how dare you

3588

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:11,679

hey throw your stones but um i have my

3589

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:13,520

reasons i'm in the middle on lazar i

3590

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:16,480

take stones from both sides yeah but i

3591

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:19,679

you know number one if i was the uh

3592

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:21,440

if i was the uh

3593

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:25,199

facility security manager um

3594

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:28,079

wherever this was located at sas4 as he

3595

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:30,800

claims not at area 51 those are two

3596

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,239

separate sites

3597

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:34,320

but if i was the program manager and i

3598

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:35,599

was the government

3599

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:37,599

the moment all of that started hitting

3600

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,109

they wouldn't be there much longer

3601
02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:44,719
and i think it's folly you see

3602
02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:46,560
occasionally people say well i've i've

3603
02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:47,920
used google earth i've found the

3604
02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:49,199
facility that's

3605
02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:50,159
that's

3606
02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:54,000
they didn't you know number one the

3607
02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:55,440
government controls satellite imagery

3608
02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:57,679
used on google earth and everything else

3609
02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:00,079
google earth was a government program at

3610
02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,199
one time just the technology behind it

3611
02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,599
so the government is screening and in

3612
02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:07,040
control of all of this overhead

3613
02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:09,520

technology that is the imagery

3614

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:11,280

collection that's going on and they're

3615

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:12,400

going to

3616

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:15,119

mask any images of any sensitive sites

3617

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:16,880

that are that are grabbed during these

3618

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:18,239

overpasses

3619

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:22,079

but um if if the program was in danger

3620

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,480

of thousands of people

3621

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:26,560

suddenly swamping

3622

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,360

uh the the area out there like they did

3623

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,520

and potentially compromising the efforts

3624

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:33,679

they would have relocated it

3625

02:07:36,790 --> 02:07:35,360

um

3626
02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,800
that that's where the smart money would

3627
02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:38,400
be anyway um

3628
02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:39,360
you just

3629
02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:42,000
given this supposed sensitivity of this

3630
02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,040
program

3631
02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:45,360
given all the smoke

3632
02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,199
indicating that there's it needs

3633
02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:49,679
something going on um

3634
02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:51,760
they wouldn't have taken a chance of of

3635
02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,880
uh

3636
02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,360
outing that program

3637
02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,000
and they would have relocated it so

3638
02:08:01,510 --> 02:08:00,000

i don't doubt that it's

3639

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:01,520

not there anymore

3640

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:03,360

but i'd like to hear i'd like to hear

3641

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:04,800

what you know what the timeline

3642

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,560

comparisons are for when

3643

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:09,119

davis said that and because mozart came

3644

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:15,030

and and davis didn't have it

3645

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:16,719

and he didn't have his conversation with

3646

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:20,079

wilson supposedly until the early 2000s

3647

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,280

that was the thing that that really

3648

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,440

caught my eye about lazar 89 and then

3649

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:25,520

the wilson davis documents where

3650

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:27,520

well it's not in the documents but eric

3651

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,079

davis i think has said that the program

3652

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:34,239

what did he say it was in 1989 i know

3653

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:38,079

there's a 1989 connection um

3654

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:40,239

i would love it if lazar was telling the

3655

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:41,840

truth i don't know if he's telling the

3656

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:44,560

truth i've told eric i'm 50 50. he's

3657

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,159

totally not 50 50. he's 100 that he's a

3658

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:50,880

liar but we'll see i hope i hope eric is

3659

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,199

wrong i mean it's such a cool story you

3660

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,960

know at the very least

3661

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,960

if we have nine craft

3662

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,560

maybe they're our craft maybe they're

3663

02:09:01,510 --> 02:09:00,400

from an archeological dig maybe they're

3664

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:01,520

from

3665

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,239

gifts i don't know um i want to change

3666

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:06,239

the subject just real quick

3667

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,520

any thoughts on the calvin case

3668

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:10,960

are you aware what about this case in

3669

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:13,040

the photograph yeah yeah i i've been

3670

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,719

following this so i arrived in the uk um

3671

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:18,239

just a couple of years after i mean this

3672

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:20,960

was still in the tabloids

3673

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:23,440

when you go to the local

3674

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,239

spa which is like their 7-eleven or

3675

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,560

anywhere you'd see that the tabloid

3676

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:30,239

papers uh you'd see

3677

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:32,639

still discussions in 1993 about this

3678

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:33,679

stuff

3679

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:37,830

so

3680

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,920

about ufos in general and then i didn't

3681

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:41,760

leave there until

3682

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:44,239

well basically 99

3683

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:45,199

so

3684

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:47,199

i was and then having

3685

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:50,560

heard uh nick pope talk about this for

3686

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:51,679

years

3687

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:52,880

i mean

3688

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:56,000

number one for those that maybe

3689

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:58,239

don't think too much of nick pope

3690

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:59,760

um

3691

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,000

i mean this totally validates everything

3692

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:04,800

he was saying about it right um

3693

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,960

all we need now is a is a good satellite

3694

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:08,400

picture of all the hangar bay doors in

3695

02:10:11,030 --> 02:10:09,440

the side of the mountain to totally

3696

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:11,040

validate what bob lazar was saying but

3697

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:12,800

that's probably not ever going to happen

3698

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:15,360

so but this right this this uh

3699

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:17,280

this borders on like for people saying

3700

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,079

well

3701
02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,639
if if just one of these ufo reports or

3702
02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:23,119
incidents or encounters

3703
02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:24,639
is true

3704
02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,960
and proven

3705
02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,719
then they all must be or you know the

3706
02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:30,719
vast majority of them because people

3707
02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:32,159
that many people throughout the world

3708
02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:34,400
cannot be absolutely bonkers

3709
02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:36,480
with all the tens of thousands of ufo

3710
02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:38,400
reports that are out there

3711
02:10:42,149 --> 02:10:40,320
and here we are

3712
02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,159
we're seeing a photograph the original

3713
02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:43,679

photograph that supposedly didn't exist

3714

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,199

anymore

3715

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,119

and it shows not only something that's

3716

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:48,880

unexplainable this shows something

3717

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:50,320

that's very explainable which is a

3718

02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:51,599

harrier

3719

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:54,320

gr4 or some variant of it

3720

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:55,679

flying in the background just as the

3721

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:58,880

witnesses said just as nick pope said

3722

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,880

uh and maybe that wasn't even the only

3723

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:02,400

harrier there's the only one captured in

3724

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:04,000

the photograph apparently there was more

3725

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:04,960

than one

3726

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:07,760

i think it's remarkable

3727

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:10,000

and i know i know people are saying that

3728

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:11,360

they think it's

3729

02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:13,280

some of the some of the ideas are like

3730

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:16,480

it's a reflection it's a mountain um

3731

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:18,400

uh the witnesses said it hovered for 10

3732

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:20,079

minutes there were two witnesses alleged

3733

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,520

witnesses um

3734

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,960

gave statements and then it shot

3735

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,719

straight up in the air so

3736

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:26,400

people are saying they might the article

3737

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:28,159

in the daily mail written by david

3738

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,679

clarke who's he's a very hardcore

3739

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:33,599

very close i would say debunker he's

3740

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,000

like he spoke to somebody and he

3741

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,400

believes it was our technology united

3742

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:40,159

states technology but and then they said

3743

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:42,639

they think it was the aurora but

3744

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:44,560

as far as they know the aurora just

3745

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:46,079

hover for 10 minutes and then shoot

3746

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:47,760

straight up i mean obviously it's it's a

3747

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,239

mythological craft so i don't know what

3748

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,560

it would or wouldn't do

3749

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,920

i don't know it's interesting it's a

3750

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:55,360

great story they dug and they found the

3751

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:57,119

picture which is great

3752

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,840

but

3753

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:58,880

i don't know if it's going to change

3754

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:01,040

anything but it's really interesting

3755

02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:02,320

well there's it's not the only

3756

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:03,760

interesting thing to come out of out of

3757

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:06,960

the uk i forget the guy's name but the

3758

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,560

the oil company

3759

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:11,199

employer employee that was on the uh the

3760

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:12,719

oil rig

3761

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:14,639

somewhere off the coast of scotland

3762

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:16,159

north sea

3763

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:17,679

and um

3764

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,599

he he looked up and saw

3765

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:21,840

what he thought was the aurora or what

3766

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,480

speculators thought was the aurora and

3767

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:27,199

it was escorted he was on this he was

3768

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:29,760

actually as a qualified observer he he

3769

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,000

was

3770

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,239

or or had been in the royal observer

3771

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:36,560

corps so he knew how to identify

3772

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:38,719

aircraft that's the role

3773

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:41,280

of aircraft naval vessels and what

3774

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,119

whatsoever that might be out there you

3775

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:45,119

know within the

3776

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:47,040

within the

3777

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:49,119

uk's airspace or

3778

02:12:53,030 --> 02:12:51,520

or off the coast and so he knew what he

3779

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:53,040

was looking at and he saw this

3780

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:54,960

triangular shaped aircraft

3781

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:56,239

that

3782

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,760

either there was a picture taken or it

3783

02:13:01,990 --> 02:12:59,280

was an artist's impression of what he

3784

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:02,000

saw but it was escorted what i saw was a

3785

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:05,040

picture because it would have been in my

3786

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:07,199

opinion too difficult for the artist to

3787

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,000

draw the two f-111

3788

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,639

jets that were escorting it very closely

3789

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:14,239
off its wing tips

3790

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:15,520
to um

3791

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:16,960
which is done

3792

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:20,159
oftentimes to mask the the the audible

3793

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:21,599
signature

3794

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,760
of the vehicle and i'll give you an

3795

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:26,800
example

3796

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,560
in the in the 1990s i went down to

3797

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:32,880
uh raf milden hall

3798

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,079
which is

3799

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:36,719
not far from it's in the same region

3800

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:43,109
why can't i never think of this

3801
02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,239
rendelsham forest and all of that

3802
02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:48,000
um

3803
02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:49,679
went down there for an air show

3804
02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:52,000
they had an f-117 on static display

3805
02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:54,159
there along with all these other jet jet

3806
02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,199
aircraft they also had a b2 overflight

3807
02:14:02,470 --> 02:13:59,280
it didn't allow it to land

3808
02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:02,480
but it it was when it flew over i saw it

3809
02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,239
all of us saw it it was several miles

3810
02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:05,840
off to the east

3811
02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,239
and uh it was just orbiting waiting for

3812
02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:10,239
its you know authorization to turn and

3813
02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:12,719

come fly over the airfield

3814

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,199

and do its display

3815

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:17,040

i didn't see them at the time but as it

3816

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,239

got closer

3817

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:20,880

two f-15s joined up

3818

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:23,440

right on its wing tip like blue angel

3819

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:24,480

close

3820

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:25,520

okay

3821

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:26,639

and flew

3822

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:28,560

that way over the over the full length

3823

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,320

of the runway so that all you heard

3824

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,320

was the sound of jet noise you didn't

3825

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,119

get the distinctive whatever sound that

3826

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,320

b2 bomber makes from its exhaust and

3827

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,239

that was that was to mask its heat

3828

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:44,719

signature its electronic signature

3829

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:50,870

basically to mask whatever it might be

3830

02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:52,480

emitting that could have been detected

3831

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,560

by adversaries on the ground which there

3832

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:56,480

were probably would have been several

3833

02:15:01,589 --> 02:14:59,119

from russia or wherever else

3834

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:01,599

trying to get good photos of the b2 back

3835

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:04,079

when it was in its

3836

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:05,679

sort of infancy

3837

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:06,639

uh

3838

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:08,480

so this this going back to the sighting

3839

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:10,639

out over the north sea this guy saw this

3840

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:12,639

you can google it and find a picture of

3841

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:13,760

it

3842

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:18,239

um

3843

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:20,560

of some sort that's never been unrolled

3844

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:23,520

or rolled out by the government to date

3845

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:27,119

and it was flanked by two f-111

3846

02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:28,800

jets

3847

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:30,560

really really close to it

3848

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,239

so

3849

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,560

those are just uh

3850

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:36,960

apparently at boscom down there was a

3851

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,400

there was a uh

3852

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:40,719

leave that article about about

3853

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:42,400

what you were showing talked about this

3854

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:44,239

as well there have been a lot of strange

3855

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:46,560

things happen at uk

3856

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:47,920

at out of the way

3857

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,400

airstrips in the uk because they are so

3858

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:52,800

isolated

3859

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:54,320

i think the space shuttle during the

3860

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,760

space shuttle program

3861

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:57,760

one of its divert

3862

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:00,159

emergency runways was located

3863

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:03,119

in northern england or scotland

3864

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,679

just in case they had to abort

3865

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,840

and come down and land somewhere

3866

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:09,040

um

3867

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,760

so

3868

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:11,520

all of us everything that's been said

3869

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:13,360

about all of that is all quite

3870

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:15,040

conceivable

3871

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,800

i have a question for you

3872

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:18,639

let's let's talk

3873

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:21,199

so the theory came out on twitter

3874

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:22,560

the tic tac

3875

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:27,920

the x-43a

3876

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:29,199

scramjet

3877

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,880

you explained on the phone to me the

3878

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,800

best i've ever heard for an explanation

3879

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:34,559

for that why that's not the case can you

3880

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:36,160

just go through that again because i had

3881

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:38,080

never heard some of the details that you

3882

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:40,080

had shared

3883

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:42,639

well everything we know about

3884

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:44,559

hypersonic travel and we know a lot

3885

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,080

because we've known about that since we

3886

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,719

since the v2 rocket that we got from

3887

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:52,719

germany and its follow-ons in the space

3888

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:53,760

program

3889

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,160

things that we send into space achieve

3890

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:58,080

hypersonic velocity

3891

02:17:02,309 --> 02:17:00,559

it's all you know not to go down the

3892

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:02,319

rabbit hole but everything in the media

3893

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:04,160

nowadays is like we're trying we got to

3894

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,319

catch up with china and russia who are

3895

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:09,120

well advanced into hypersonics now and

3896

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:10,800

you see all this lobbying on the hill

3897

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:11,679

and

3898

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:14,479

new programs starting up for you know to

3899

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:16,479

accelerate the research well i think

3900

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,479

it's just a bunch of horseshit

3901
02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:20,800
because we would have been well schooled

3902
02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:23,280
on the science of hypersonics going back

3903
02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:25,040
to the dawn of a space age because we

3904
02:17:28,950 --> 02:17:26,639
were causing things to go that fast

3905
02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:28,960
already

3906
02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,240
and the tic-tac being an x-43 or any

3907
02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,639
other hypersonic vehicle there's one

3908
02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:36,240
telltale

3909
02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:38,000
attribute of hypersonics as we

3910
02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:42,080
understand them that are prepar that are

3911
02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:43,599
sort of um

3912
02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,800
so you say

3913
02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:47,120

traditionally powered right with with

3914

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:48,960

blowing something out the back

3915

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:51,120

sucking in oxygen in the front blowing

3916

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:53,439

something out the back but that sucking

3917

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:55,040

in oxygen in the front blowing off

3918

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:56,960

blowing exhaust out the back for

3919

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:59,679

hypersonics doesn't occur until you go

3920

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:01,599

through a boost phase so you have to

3921

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,080

have a booster so the x-43

3922

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,240

is a flight vehicle designed to fly at

3923

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,559

very high mach and withstand the very

3924

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:10,639

high air friction temperatures that can

3925

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,399

literally melt it

3926

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,719

while it's flying through the air

3927

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,240

but it gets there

3928

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:18,880

its engine its technology doesn't work

3929

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,760

until it achieves a certain medium to

3930

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,359

high mop number in the first place to

3931

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:25,760

get it going and get it started so that

3932

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,559

it's

3933

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:28,559

particularly well designed

3934

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:30,240

constrictive engine that's taking in

3935

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:32,000

this thin air

3936

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:34,479

at altitude it has to be going super

3937

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,920

fast to compress that air for detonation

3938

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:40,319

to blow it blow the exhaust out the back

3939

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,639

all right to sustain its flight it gets

3940

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:44,080

there by having a rocket booster

3941

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:45,760

attached to the back of it which leaves

3942

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,679

what a trail

3943

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:49,359

so you're gonna you're trying someone's

3944

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,669

that the tic tac is a hypersonic vehicle

3945

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,760

yet the description from fraver and the

3946

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:59,200

others is that this thing was bouncing

3947

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:00,559

around changing

3948

02:19:05,830 --> 02:19:03,519

changing uh directions like uh a ping

3949

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:05,840

pong in a in a glass jar ping-pong ball

3950

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:07,439

in a glass jar

3951
02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,639
um

3952
02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,719
well each one of those vector changes

3953
02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:11,840
that they observed would have had to

3954
02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:14,240
have been each time it came to a stop to

3955
02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,000
get it to hypersonic velocity would have

3956
02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,319
needed to be boosted

3957
02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,399
if you're talking about a hypersonic

3958
02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,800
technology engine right

3959
02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:24,080
um

3960
02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:25,280
and so

3961
02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:27,040
that takes a booster

3962
02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:29,760
you would see a sign of a of an ignition

3963
02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:31,760

of a booster the burning of the booster

3964

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,760

the exhaust trail of a booster the

3965

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,760

booster would then drop off this thing

3966

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:37,200

would go in that direction it was

3967

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:38,319

propelled

3968

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:40,479

and then if it wanted to what stop in

3969

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:42,080

mid-flight

3970

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:43,519

turn around and now

3971

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,080

boost itself again

3972

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:48,559

what they were observing had no obvious

3973

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,399

signs of propulsion

3974

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:53,120

okay so i and plus

3975

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:56,319

hypersonic testing hypersonic vehicles

3976

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:57,439

operated

3977

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:59,520

at high altitude where the air is really

3978

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,760

thin you can't move

3979

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,280

we can't

3980

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:05,280

with traditional air vehicles aircraft

3981

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:08,240

jets rockets missiles

3982

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:09,600

can't move

3983

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:12,160

for sustained periods of time in the

3984

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:15,439

lower atmosphere at those speeds without

3985

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:17,439

burning up

3986

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:18,560

so

3987

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:21,600

when they launch the x-43a they they

3988

02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:24,960

strap it to the wing pylon of a b-52 and

3989

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,040

they take it up to some considerable

3990

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:29,280

multiple thousands of feet

3991

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:31,200

and they drop it from the wing the

3992

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:32,800

booster on the back ignites and

3993

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:34,319

accelerates it

3994

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:35,920

and you can look this up i don't know

3995

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:37,760

whether it takes it to mock three four

3996

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:39,040

five whatever

3997

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:40,160

and then

3998

02:20:43,830 --> 02:20:42,000

the hypersonic vehicle

3999

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:43,840

begins to operate on its own and the

4000

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,600

booster drops off

4001
02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,439
then it's in the case of the x-43 it

4002
02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:50,000
flew for several seconds before it

4003
02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:53,600
achieved its mission objectives and

4004
02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:55,439
shut off and crashed into the ocean as

4005
02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:57,840
designed

4006
02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:00,800
so i don't think for one second that the

4007
02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:02,160
tic-tac

4008
02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:04,160
uh what they were seeing was a

4009
02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,990
you know x-43a type vehicle

4010
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,520
what happens to the craft afterwards you

4011
02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:13,680
said it was like all like all melted

4012
02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:14,560
almost

4013
02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:16,399

well if you if you look at the uh the

4014

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:19,200

b70 bomber the valkyrie that was that

4015

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:21,040

was developed back in

4016

02:21:24,870 --> 02:21:23,200

what is it late 60s or 70s

4017

02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:24,880

it was

4018

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,600

perhaps a precursor to the b1

4019

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:29,840

the blackjack bomber

4020

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,399

and it was designed to cruise at a very

4021

02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:34,000

high mock

4022

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,000

and in flight testing

4023

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:37,840

uh when they landed i mean you can see

4024

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:41,760

it it's got scorched uh tips on the

4025

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:43,600

tails and on the uh

4026
02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:46,720
horizontal stabilizers it was going so

4027
02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:49,280
fast it literally was

4028
02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:51,359
about to catch fire on its on its you

4029
02:21:55,030 --> 02:21:52,960
know on the edges of its control

4030
02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:55,040
surfaces um

4031
02:22:02,550 --> 02:21:58,880
when when in desert storm in in in the

4032
02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,560
combat pilots in f-16s and f-15s

4033
02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:04,479
when they're orbiting around just doing

4034
02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:05,920
their air defense mission and they're

4035
02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,640
and they're called up by the aywax hey

4036
02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:10,560
and there are lots of cases of where

4037
02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:13,120
this occurred

4038
02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,319

we have a bogey at 41 miles

4039

02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:18,479

northeast of your position

4040

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:20,399

we have troops on the ground

4041

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:22,319

in danger that could be we don't we know

4042

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,160

what aircraft that is it could be

4043

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:26,399

carrying bombs to bomb our troops

4044

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:29,040

they vector this jet to go shoot it down

4045

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,840

and there's multiple cases in iraq where

4046

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:33,760

we did that and these pilots would

4047

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,120

accelerate

4048

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:37,600

to well beyond mach 1

4049

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:39,040

and

4050

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:40,000

their

4051

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:41,520

feet get hot

4052

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:43,120

literally

4053

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:44,800

down in the bottom of the cockpit

4054

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,520

because of the airflow the friction

4055

02:22:51,830 --> 02:22:50,160

going around the nose of that jet and

4056

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:51,840

they're going they're cruising you know

4057

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:54,720

1100 1200 miles an hour trying to get

4058

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:56,880

wherever it is they need to go very

4059

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:59,439

quickly to engage this target

4060

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,240

and

4061

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:02,720

the jet heats up right

4062

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:04,720

and that's only at what 1200 miles an

4063

02:23:08,550 --> 02:23:06,000

hour

4064

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:08,560

what if you're doing mach 6

4065

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:10,240

mach 7

4066

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,680

right you're going to you're going to

4067

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:14,080

begin to glow

4068

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:15,359

at some point there's going to be a

4069

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:16,720

plasma

4070

02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:20,319

around the front of that thing

4071

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:22,160

when you watch

4072

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:24,000

and and fravor and company they didn't

4073

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:25,680

report any of that

4074

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,120

right so whatever this was was

4075

02:23:32,550 --> 02:23:29,680

unconventional right

4076

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,560

is my point i could go on no no

4077

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:33,760

no i just i'd never heard some of the

4078

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:34,880

details you had shared it was

4079

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:37,760

interesting um i i never gave it any

4080

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,520

really weight those theories but i

4081

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:42,080

wanted you to talk about that um i'm

4082

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:43,040

going to let you go and then i'm going

4083

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:44,800

to go over the bangsting stuff a little

4084

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,200

bit from what i know for like 15 minutes

4085

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,080

um if you have any final thoughts or not

4086

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:51,920

i'll let you go and we'll do something

4087

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,560

soon we have to do that show on

4088

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:56,640

disconnect paul hill's book because i

4089

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:58,880

really think that is really important

4090

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:00,800

book yeah i think a lot of that ties

4091

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,200

back into some of the things it's

4092

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:05,040

to the nuts and bolts side right for the

4093

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:06,399

people who are interested more in the

4094

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:08,240

consciousness side of which all of which

4095

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:09,760

i am a fan

4096

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:12,240

um and and interested in learning more

4097

02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:13,920

and and have read quite a bit about all

4098

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:14,880

of that

4099

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:17,120

um it probably won't

4100

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:18,720

scratch their particular it's but i

4101

02:24:22,790 --> 02:24:20,720

think it's all related no i'm definitely

4102

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,800

interested i'm interested in it

4103

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,399

all right well it was a pleasure joe

4104

02:24:27,830 --> 02:24:26,160

once again michael thank you again and

4105

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,840

we'll see you soon thanks for taking my

4106

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:30,479

time talking everybody bye-bye

4107

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:34,790

all right i just want to i just want to

4108

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,800

explain bankston a little better since

4109

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:38,640

i'm so obsessed with bankston because i

4110

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,439

think it's important um so he was uh he

4111

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:43,359

met a psychic he was younger he was

4112

02:24:47,830 --> 02:24:45,040

working at this pool

4113

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:49,990

in long island i think and he met this

4114

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:51,040

you know he heard that there was a

4115

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,319

psychic around you know he was a

4116

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:54,560

lifeguard bankston uh he met meets this

4117

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,080

guy and he's like come on psychic give

4118

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:58,080

me a break so the guy gives him readings

4119

02:25:03,190 --> 02:24:59,520

turns out

4120

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,200

really accurate his readings and

4121

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,439

so benson starts doing work with him or

4122

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:07,359

they're doing readings

4123

02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:09,280

i don't think they were charging at all

4124

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,880

uh he tried to get him to charge but he

4125

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:12,640

wouldn't and i may be wrong on that one

4126
02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,000
day

4127
02:25:17,830 --> 02:25:16,240
bankston's like my back really hurts and

4128
02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,840
and he's like oh yeah what do you want

4129
02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,439
me to do with it and at that point i

4130
02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:21,120
think

4131
02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:22,960
people were getting healed like he would

4132
02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,960
do a reading and then

4133
02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:26,240
somehow the people he was doing a

4134
02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:28,560
reading for they would get healed

4135
02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:30,479
and bankston's like my back is hurting

4136
02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:31,359
the guy

4137
02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,800
benjamin maywright said what do you want

4138
02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:34,800

me to do about it and banks is like fix

4139

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:36,160

it you hear you're healing all these

4140

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:37,520

other people

4141

02:25:42,150 --> 02:25:39,680

put his hands on benson's back

4142

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,160

heals his back pain benson said he's

4143

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:44,399

never had uh back pain again in his

4144

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:46,880

entire life so

4145

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,200

make a long story short they get this

4146

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:51,040

experiment set up i think it was queen's

4147

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:53,120

college and the guy's name was

4148

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:54,880

who he was working with at the college

4149

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:57,200

was

4150

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:59,120

i forget

4151
02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:01,120
everything's set benjamin mayrick is

4152
02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,920
going to be the healer

4153
02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:05,600
not long before the experiment and you

4154
02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:07,200
know they had to get the mice in place

4155
02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,880
everything not easy

4156
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:10,720
a couple of days whatever before the

4157
02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:13,040
experiment the psychic benjamin merrick

4158
02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:14,319
says you know what i don't want to do

4159
02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,720
this sorry he's like

4160
02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:18,399
we worked on this what are you doing

4161
02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:20,160
this this is something we've it took a

4162
02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,520
lot of work to get this together he's

4163
02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,240

like i'm not interested sorry

4164

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,399

end of their relationship pretty much so

4165

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:28,160

bankston you know

4166

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:29,439

can

4167

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:30,880

forget the guy's name benson is

4168

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:32,319

convinced to do the healing he's like

4169

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:33,520

i'm not a healer they're like well

4170

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,640

you're gonna have to try it we have the

4171

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:36,479

mice so let's do it

4172

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:37,520

so

4173

02:26:41,270 --> 02:26:39,200

he starts doing it and they inject the

4174

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:41,280

mice with this cancer and and the mice

4175

02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:43,600

start developing this these big

4176
02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:44,720
tumors

4177
02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:48,880
and bankston's still doing it

4178
02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:54,550
and benson might call it energy healing

4179
02:26:57,670 --> 02:26:56,000
on his book but he has no idea if

4180
02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:57,680
there's any energy involved because he

4181
02:27:02,389 --> 02:26:59,920
goes if it's energy and then there's a

4182
02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:02,399
distance and the further you get away

4183
02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:04,319
from your subject then the healing

4184
02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:06,319
should just diminish but it doesn't so

4185
02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:07,760
he doesn't think it's does not think

4186
02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:10,080
it's healing does not think it's energy

4187
02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:11,600
involved

4188
02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:13,359

so he's doing the experiment and the

4189

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,040

mice the tumor is getting bigger he's

4190

02:27:19,030 --> 02:27:17,120

like let's just end this the mouse is in

4191

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:19,040

pain come on it's suffering let's end

4192

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:21,359

this and the guy's like just keep going

4193

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,560

um next day tumor is getting bigger

4194

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,640

bengston's like listen um

4195

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,479

and the guy's like look at the eyes the

4196

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,399

mice may have a larger tumor but the

4197

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,479

eyes um

4198

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:34,720

seems like the mice is fine keeps doing

4199

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:36,880

the technique that benjamin maywright

4200

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:37,840

taught him

4201
02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:40,560
tumor implodes mice is cured of cancer

4202
02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:42,840
so that's basically it

4203
02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:45,680
um study after study after study he's

4204
02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,720
done

4205
02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:49,200
and the mice get cured uh you need to

4206
02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:51,359
check out i linked to his

4207
02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:53,040
one of his interviews in the in the

4208
02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:53,920
notes

4209
02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:55,920
you'll see there's so many interviews by

4210
02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:57,280
him there's also

4211
02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:58,960
a lot of lectures he's given some at

4212
02:28:01,670 --> 02:28:00,399
medical schools in front of medical

4213
02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:01,680

students

4214

02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:03,520

and like i said he's like if you see a

4215

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,760

problem with my methodology for my

4216

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:07,359

experiments just tell me and i'll

4217

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:09,600

address it but nobody ever can find one

4218

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:13,040

you and he's just he's just adding one

4219

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:16,479

variable to a very well-known study with

4220

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:18,560

mice that are injected with mammary

4221

02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:22,240

cancer and they will die within 27 days

4222

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:23,840

add the one

4223

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,760

different variable which is his

4224

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:28,080

technique and the mice live most of the

4225

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:29,840

mice live two years which is their

4226
02:28:34,710 --> 02:28:33,120
normal lifespan that shouldn't happen

4227
02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,720
like i said there are two big names in

4228
02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,880
this community

4229
02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:38,560
that know of this work are very

4230
02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:40,000
impressed by this work and they're like

4231
02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:42,000
just keep replicating it keep looking

4232
02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:43,120
into it

4233
02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,720
the community doesn't want anything to

4234
02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:47,120
do with it but it's so much data there's

4235
02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:48,399
so much data you can go to is

4236
02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,240
bankstonresearch.com

4237
02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:52,880
we want data in the ufo world we don't

4238
02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,560

really have it not in the public realm

4239

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,720

except for anecdotal and home videos

4240

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:58,560

which are usually less than less than

4241

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:59,680

impressive

4242

02:29:02,309 --> 02:29:00,560

um

4243

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,319

the government data we don't have we

4244

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:03,840

have three videos which are not enough

4245

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:05,520

to get the masses interested you know

4246

02:29:08,790 --> 02:29:07,280

they were talking earlier about

4247

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:08,800

i think it was grant who said you know

4248

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:10,720

the new york times put out the three

4249

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:12,560

videos in the article and and the public

4250

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:14,640

response was like ah no big deal that's

4251
02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:16,560
because that's not enough that's not

4252
02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:18,479
enough if we got the real data that

4253
02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,640
supposedly exists in these special

4254
02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:23,280
access programs and it's clear as day

4255
02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:25,200
um you know we see craft making

4256
02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:27,040
90-degree turns we have

4257
02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,960
f-18 pilots saying yeah i was there it

4258
02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:30,880
was on my wing and then it shot up into

4259
02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:33,200
the sky if we get that then people it'll

4260
02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:35,120
become real for a lot more people and

4261
02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,399
then if we have a crash retrieval

4262
02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,640
program and if some miracle we find out

4263
02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:40,800

about it publicly and they can show us

4264

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:42,960

the craft and the bodies that allegedly

4265

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,359

exist that would make it real for people

4266

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:47,520

then i would like to see how the public

4267

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,120

responds

4268

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:51,359

but right now when lou says disclosure

4269

02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:53,920

has already happened no it hasn't i mean

4270

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,920

i understand what he's saying but the

4271

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:57,920

masses do not accept that disclosure has

4272

02:30:01,590 --> 02:29:59,040

happened

4273

02:30:03,510 --> 02:30:01,600

um as far as johnny um

4274

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:03,520

it's real there's no doubt it's real i

4275

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:04,560

mean

4276

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:06,319

it's when you look at the experiment

4277

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:08,640

when you listen to bankston the guy is

4278

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:11,520

very very smart the guy is a like i said

4279

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,399

he's a statistician a sociologist

4280

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:16,319

he's accepted the fact that people won't

4281

02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:19,600

accept this um people in his field

4282

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:22,000

and it's he calls it the boggle factor

4283

02:30:25,670 --> 02:30:23,920

some things people some things people

4284

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,680

are able to accept as

4285

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:27,920

reality but everybody has their limit to

4286

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:29,439

where they go some people are like yeah

4287

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:31,920

ufos are real nuts and bolts craft and

4288

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:33,280

if you take it to consciousness they're

4289

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:35,040

like nope don't want anything to do with

4290

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:36,160

consciousness

4291

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:37,200

take it to another you know then there

4292

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:38,560

are people that are interested in all of

4293

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:42,000

that take it to bigfoot like bigfoot

4294

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:43,840

i'm out of here take it to the next

4295

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:46,800

level healing done you know so there's

4296

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,319

different the bottle factor is about

4297

02:30:51,830 --> 02:30:50,479

different levels of acceptance depending

4298

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:51,840

on who it is

4299

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:54,319

tom i agree tom disclosure has not

4300

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:56,319

happened i understand lou is saying

4301
02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,640
disclosure that uap unidentified

4302
02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:01,120
phenomena are in our affcraft in our

4303
02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:03,280
airspace yeah that's happened

4304
02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:05,280
but the masses don't accept it so we're

4305
02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:07,040
not even close i don't think we're even

4306
02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:08,319
close

4307
02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:11,120
to seeing how the masses would react

4308
02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:14,160
to some anomalous intelligence in our

4309
02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:15,600
midst

4310
02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:17,680
in our presence

4311
02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:20,080
and um until that happens

4312
02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:22,479
i don't think you can say the public is

4313
02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:24,960

fine with it as christopher mellon said

4314

02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:27,120

to john podesta when john podesta said

4315

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:28,479

the american people could handle the

4316

02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:31,120

truth chris mellon said how could you

4317

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,960

say the american people can handle the

4318

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:34,960

truth when we don't know what the truth

4319

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:37,359

is yet you know kind of doesn't make any

4320

02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:39,200

sense which i agree with melon and that

4321

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:41,280

was a few years ago which i used to

4322

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:47,190

yes i think so too so many avenues to go

4323

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,479

down that will lead us to a new

4324

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:50,399

understanding of life i hope it's cool

4325

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:52,560

or at least better than this chaos yeah

4326

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,760

um

4327

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:55,520

that's why that book i mentioned i put

4328

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:56,560

up

4329

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:58,319

talks about it's really interesting

4330

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:00,319

talking about this other world and these

4331

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:02,800

other beings if you can call them other

4332

02:32:06,870 --> 02:32:04,960

intelligences that shamans would try to

4333

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,880

communicate for their community back

4334

02:32:10,630 --> 02:32:08,880

then and they talk about how the

4335

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:10,640

trickster you know the trickster element

4336

02:32:14,550 --> 02:32:12,960

in all of this it's funny mick west says

4337

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,560

oh jacques vale talks about the

4338

02:32:18,150 --> 02:32:16,319

trickster it's like it's trickster being

4339

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:18,160

no it's not a trickster being it's just

4340

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,680

something that is

4341

02:32:23,910 --> 02:32:21,680

part of certain cases

4342

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:23,920

trickster element where it's you know it

4343

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:25,439

seems like it's leading you down the

4344

02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:28,720

wrong path so this book by little and

4345

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:30,479

collins talks about how

4346

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:31,920

and it's little that said he believed

4347

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,680

that the shaman would encounter this

4348

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:35,120

trickster and

4349

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:36,720

you know once you get past the trickster

4350

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:39,120

and the whatever this intelligence is

4351

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:41,920

believes that your intentions are pure

4352

02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:44,720

and not selfish it will take you to more

4353

02:32:48,870 --> 02:32:46,640

information that is very usable for your

4354

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:48,880

community and that's where

4355

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,760

we

4356

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:51,359

you know this is definitely

4357

02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:52,960

for a lot of people this is woo-woo

4358

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,439

stuff um

4359

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:57,200

but for me it's really interesting and

4360

02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:59,439

that's that's really that's what i want

4361

02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:01,520

to go i want to go down that path i love

4362

02:33:05,910 --> 02:33:03,600

the ufo stuff but

4363

02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:05,920

this other stuff is more important to me

4364

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:07,840

especially cancer if you can cure cancer

4365

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,760

using that technique

4366

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,359

yeah you know it's more important than

4367

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:14,000

ufos of course

4368

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,760

uh ufo knots are not going to balance

4369

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:17,280

out no i don't think so either it's

4370

02:33:22,790 --> 02:33:19,280

going to be up to us

4371

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:22,800

i don't think they care either way but i

4372

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:23,680

you know

4373

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:25,280

i need to read that book and i've also

4374

02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:26,800

had the opinion you know when you read

4375

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:29,600

john keel he talks about

4376

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:32,080

this intelligence and and semivan has

4377

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:33,680

talked about it too it lies to you and

4378

02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:36,160

cajoles you it um sometimes it heals

4379

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:38,399

people sometimes it hurts people

4380

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:40,080

i don't know i it's hard to figure out

4381

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,760

what the hell its intentions are if

4382

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:42,800

anything

4383

02:33:49,030 --> 02:33:45,200

and and in that book they do bring up

4384

02:33:51,429 --> 02:33:49,040

call young and the archetypes uh

4385

02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:51,439

that it's actually a real thing and i

4386

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:53,040

don't want to talk more about it until i

4387

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:55,359

read it and have a better grasp of it

4388

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:57,120

but they're like if you read carl jung's

4389

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:58,960

book which i have not

4390

02:34:02,630 --> 02:34:00,640

he didn't think it was just some

4391

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:02,640

mythical archetype part of us you

4392

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:04,640

thought it was more than that but like i

4393

02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:06,080

said first of all i need to read that

4394

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:07,840

book and i need to read the book that i

4395

02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:09,840

put up earlier

4396

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:11,439

if you guys have any questions i know

4397

02:34:15,030 --> 02:34:12,960

it's hard when i have a guest on

4398

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,040

especially three

4399

02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:16,960

to get to all the questions the chat was

4400

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:18,960

going so fast i could not keep up with

4401

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,190

i'm not really sure what you mean that

4402

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,200

it is different it's though that's what

4403

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:28,800

why i'm not really sure you want to

4404

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:31,680

rephrase that i'll address it joe

4405

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:33,280

um

4406

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,640

i know that if i if i veer off of nuts

4407

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:38,399

and bolts you lose a percentage of the

4408

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,840

audience but

4409

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:41,680

i know nuts and bolts does really i know

4410

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:43,120

consciousness does really well with

4411

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:44,640

viewers but that's not why i do it i

4412

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:47,200

mean somebody like david wilcock

4413

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:50,640

he is so out there he has a massive

4414

02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:52,800

audience they love that stuff

4415

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:54,479

i'm not doing that unless unless i

4416

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:57,120

believed it 100 i would talk about it

4417

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:58,800

but i'm not gonna do something just to

4418

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:00,560

get viewers or to get you know to make

4419

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:02,399

money basically

4420

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:05,520

i'm i i blocked everybody i saw i think

4421

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:08,880

i saw everybody who was taking shots so

4422

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:11,439

um i could use somebody to go through

4423

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:15,439

questions is that what mods do also um

4424

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:16,640

so yeah

4425

02:35:20,469 --> 02:35:18,560

i definitely could use help it's it's a

4426

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:20,479

lot of stuff to do the blog to do

4427

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:25,120

youtube and and twitter um thanks rhino

4428

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:27,600

i'm grounded i just love

4429

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,359

i don't think you know we're just

4430

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:32,080

physical beings so that's why i delve

4431

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:33,600

into the consciousness stuff i've taken

4432

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:35,280

remote viewing classes i've seen it work

4433

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:36,880

for myself even though it wasn't

4434

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:40,720

spectacular data um ex-wife did it both

4435

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,399

ex-wives took classes with me they both

4436

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:44,560

did well um first one is a natural

4437

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,319

psychic she did really well

4438

02:35:50,230 --> 02:35:48,240

um

4439

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:50,240

to say it implies it's all one thing i'm

4440

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,760

sure many different things with

4441

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,680

different agendas maybe i don't know i

4442

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:56,080

don't know i go back and forth i did ask

4443

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:57,760

somebody in

4444

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:59,359

somebody on the inside what do you think

4445

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:01,280

and they said it's contradictory and

4446

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:03,600

they use the word it's a show and

4447

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:05,920

i've said that before um really smart

4448

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:11,270

there is a difference between

4449

02:36:15,030 --> 02:36:13,040

consciousness studies and fake stupidity

4450

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:15,040

i think that's a reference to the

4451

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:18,399

say some wilcock stuff when

4452

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:21,359

he told his wife to say that

4453

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:22,880

tom do you think congress is going to

4454

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:24,479

look into the wilson documents yes yes

4455

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:27,120

yes yes yes 100 but i tell people as

4456

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:29,439

much as i want the wilson documents to

4457

02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:30,800

be validated i mean they've been

4458

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:32,319

validated for me

4459

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:33,439

um

4460

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:35,359

the big question is not wilson davis

4461

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:37,359

it's more the people in the programs and

4462

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,800

are they going to speak out and are we

4463

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:40,399

going to get to hear from them you know

4464

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:41,520

it's like

4465

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:43,439

if they talk to the arrow office and we

4466

02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:45,120

don't get to hear about it that sucks i

4467

02:36:48,550 --> 02:36:46,720

mean that's not really going to be any

4468

02:36:49,830 --> 02:36:48,560

there's no satisfaction in that for us i

4469

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,840

want to hear from the people i want them

4470

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:51,600

to be whistleblowers which is probably

4471

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:53,120

not going to happen it would be great if

4472

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:54,160

somebody just says you know what i'm

4473

02:36:58,710 --> 02:36:55,439

just going on

4474

02:37:01,110 --> 02:36:58,720

cnn or fox news or msnbc if in our

4475

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,120

dreams but right now i'm going to go on

4476
02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:03,280
tucker carlson and i'm going to spill my

4477
02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:04,399
guts and i'm going to talk about the

4478
02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:06,160
crash retrieval program i don't care

4479
02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:08,160
what anybody else anybody else has to

4480
02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:10,240
say this is so important for humanity

4481
02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:12,319
that's allegedly why lazar went public

4482
02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:18,870
i know you know this is and

4483
02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:20,960
back to that yes gallagher isn't letting

4484
02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:22,479
it go but

4485
02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:24,240
i think eric davis has given them all

4486
02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:26,160
the information they need i believe

4487
02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:27,600
they've located the crash retrieval

4488
02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:29,600

program the next step is up to congress

4489

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,439

and up to the arrow office so let's see

4490

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:33,200

what happens

4491

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:34,560

i know you know this i'm just saying

4492

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:35,840

wording

4493

02:37:44,830 --> 02:37:41,840

demons um

4494

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:44,840

my gambling is not up for discussion my

4495

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:47,600

demons but demons yeah i mean maybe some

4496

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:48,960

of the stuff that kiel talks about

4497

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:50,800

that's natural to this planet that's

4498

02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:52,479

been here forever some of it acts

4499

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,800

demonic i think that's what's going on

4500

02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:56,640

trying to hard really hard to figure out

4501
02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:02,950
who has had the fear of god be beaten

4502
02:38:07,920 --> 02:38:14,710
explain that one to me um

4503
02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:17,270
let's see

4504
02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:19,200
my father was over the top so i said

4505
02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:20,720
that to him he would say you were full

4506
02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,720
of bs and all that sci stuff was garbage

4507
02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:24,080
yeah i mean there's a lot of people who

4508
02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,439
think psychic abilities known as psy

4509
02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:30,240
or telepathy it's all that stuff

4510
02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:31,680
um

4511
02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:38,230
they're fairies and some of them like to

4512
02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:39,600
play with you it's funny because that

4513
02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,680

book i was talking about talks about how

4514

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:45,359

they wouldn't just take the form of

4515

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:46,960

something that was common at the time

4516

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:48,960

they would actually interact with your

4517

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,640

consciousness your consciousness and

4518

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,399

your expectations that's why people

4519

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:54,240

would see fairies back then now we

4520

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:56,720

expect technology so it's not just that

4521

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:58,319

they take that form it's it's

4522

02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:00,240

interacting with your intentions and

4523

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:03,040

what you expect to see allegedly that's

4524

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:04,240

one of those programs that's what that

4525

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:06,160

book is talking about

4526

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:08,000

some ufos are humans with demonic

4527

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:09,359

assistance

4528

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:13,200

yeah i have no idea if that's true

4529

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:14,640

yeah i'm responding to it joe that's

4530

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:15,840

fine i mean i mean there's a lot of

4531

02:39:19,349 --> 02:39:17,280

theories out there i mean i have

4532

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:19,359

theories but i'll never say

4533

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:21,280

this is what's going on or that's what's

4534

02:39:24,550 --> 02:39:23,040

going on there there are people that do

4535

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,560

that and it's like a turn off to me on

4536

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:26,640

twitter they're like by the way

4537

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:29,200

these beings are using these craft and

4538

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,640

you know this is how they get around the

4539

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:32,479

universe and that's what's going on and

4540

02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:34,000

i'm like okay

4541

02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:35,439

i don't know what else i can say to that

4542

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:39,280

but interesting theory maybe

4543

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:41,600

i am hungry

4544

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:44,160

let's see two hours and 40 minutes i

4545

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:46,399

will keep going since there's 143 if you

4546

02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:48,560

have any questions or i can ramble

4547

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:51,280

incoherently for the next 20 minutes

4548

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:52,640

um

4549

02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:54,640

i would go work for bankston and give up

4550

02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:56,880

all ufo interest if he could pay me

4551

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:59,200

enough to pay bills and it was in a city

4552

02:40:02,630 --> 02:40:00,479

that i'd like to be in because i think

4553

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,640

that work is really important i mean

4554

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,800

curing cancer come on um and i

4555

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,880

understand people are upset by oh

4556

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:08,399

you know somebody did ask me i had

4557

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,080

people ask me about him and i said go to

4558

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:12,319

this person look into it no guarantees

4559

02:40:14,870 --> 02:40:13,920

there are no guarantees this is going to

4560

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,880

work

4561

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:16,319

whatsoever if you think you need

4562

02:40:19,830 --> 02:40:17,600

radiation

4563

02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:19,840

regular treatment do it you know

4564

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:22,000

bankston says that if you get radiation

4565

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:24,000

or chemotherapy it doesn't work well he

4566

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:26,000

also said he has students that have

4567

02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:27,680

learned his technique and they have no

4568

02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:29,520

problem in curing people of cancer even

4569

02:40:33,910 --> 02:40:31,760

after they've gotten radiation and chemo

4570

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:33,920

treatment chemo treatments like i said

4571

02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:35,520

though that's human tech you know it's

4572

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:37,439

anecdotal it's you know it's anecdotal

4573

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:40,399

the mice are not anecdotal humans are

4574

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,319

for now i mentioned this earlier george

4575

02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:44,399

knapp has people with in the dod willing

4576

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:46,160

to come forward regarding uap crash

4577

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:48,000

retrieval and technology he doesn't have

4578

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:49,760

people i think he's talked about he's

4579

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:52,080

heard from folks in the know that that's

4580

02:40:55,990 --> 02:40:53,760

going on so yeah i

4581

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,000

i had that tweet uh i haven't pulled up

4582

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:57,680

the audio yet from his coast-to-coast

4583

02:41:02,230 --> 02:40:59,760

appearance with chris sharp

4584

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:02,240

it was last week i think so yeah george

4585

02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:04,000

is in contact with some really

4586

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,720

interesting people and sources

4587

02:41:10,630 --> 02:41:08,479

me personally i mean

4588

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,640

i have not heard that i don't have

4589

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:12,560

anywhere near the contacts that he has

4590

02:41:19,990 --> 02:41:14,560

maybe one one thousandth

4591

02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:22,070

well that was um yeah there are people

4592

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:24,800

that have amazing abilities you know um

4593

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:26,319

and then there are people who don't have

4594

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:27,840

amazing abilities i think it runs the

4595

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:30,800

gamut just like any uh a talent

4596

02:41:35,269 --> 02:41:33,760

instrumental talent um sports talent you

4597

02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:35,279

know there's only certain people who

4598

02:41:38,389 --> 02:41:37,359

certain amount of people could hit 400 a

4599

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:38,399

handful

4600

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:40,160

it's just like you know any other talent

4601
02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:42,399
some people have a little bit of it a

4602
02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:44,560
little bit of it some people have a lot

4603
02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:49,349
they are like the stay puff marshmallow

4604
02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:51,200
man pick the form of your destroyer it

4605
02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:52,560
could be something like that i don't

4606
02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:54,479
think it's all of that but yeah if it's

4607
02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:56,319
interacting with our expectations and

4608
02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:57,840
consciousness we could be the ones who

4609
02:42:01,510 --> 02:42:00,080
are driving what form they take i'm not

4610
02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:01,520
sure if that's everything that's going

4611
02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:04,000
on that may be just one part of it

4612
02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:05,359
maybe we chose fairies because the

4613
02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:06,880

non-witnesses couldn't believe the

4614

02:42:11,349 --> 02:42:09,840

primary witnesses maybe i don't know

4615

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:11,359

um

4616

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:17,120

the late 1800s were showing up their

4617

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,960

craft was in trouble okay could you give

4618

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:20,560

us some water you know that kind of

4619

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:22,720

stuff was going on you had the contact

4620

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:24,720

d's which they may all have had real

4621

02:42:28,230 --> 02:42:26,080

experiences but it may have been

4622

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,240

something that was either created for

4623

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:30,319

their reality you know manipulating

4624

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:32,720

their perceptions or something that they

4625

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:35,600

had expected and the phenomenon was

4626

02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:38,560

using that to show its

4627

02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:41,359

not true form but the form they expected

4628

02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:43,279

um

4629

02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:44,880

have you tried the technique from his

4630

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:46,560

book it's pretty straightforward i've

4631

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:49,040

had interesting results i have

4632

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:50,160

um

4633

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:51,840

i did have some one person asked me to

4634

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:53,600

try healing on their mom and i did i

4635

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:55,520

never heard back from them but

4636

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:57,680

i'm a beginner so it's not somebody you

4637

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:59,279

know i'm like once again don't rely on

4638

02:43:01,670 --> 02:43:00,000

me

4639

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:01,680

but what people don't know which i did

4640

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:03,200

not talk about because it's even more

4641

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:06,000

controversial as he claims that

4642

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:07,680

when you go through the list of 20 you

4643

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:10,160

come up with a list of 20 20 things that

4644

02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:11,520

you want

4645

02:43:14,870 --> 02:43:13,120

just an example of how you come up with

4646

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:14,880

each one if i have a broken leg and i

4647

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:17,439

want to be able to heal that leg so i'm

4648

02:43:21,030 --> 02:43:18,880

running around

4649

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,040

i don't concentrate on on the leg the

4650

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:23,840

image i come up with and i write it down

4651

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:26,319

is an image of me running

4652

02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:28,880

so if that is true that means my leg is

4653

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:31,200

not broken so that's what you do if you

4654

02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:33,040

want money you don't think of money you

4655

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,640

think of what you would have if you had

4656

02:43:39,030 --> 02:43:36,560

money just like

4657

02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:39,040

a nice house or you're eating at a

4658

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:40,720

restaurant you like it's so that's how

4659

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:43,040

it is you make 20 of those and you

4660

02:43:45,750 --> 02:43:44,240

you have

4661

02:43:47,429 --> 02:43:45,760

an emotion attached to it it doesn't

4662

02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:47,439

have to be positive it can be negative

4663

02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:49,279

any emotion affects it and he's not the

4664

02:43:52,630 --> 02:43:50,880

first one who has said that

4665

02:43:54,150 --> 02:43:52,640

with manifesting techniques and i know a

4666

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,160

lot of people think manifesting is

4667

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,399

nonsense whatever the manifesting

4668

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,399

technique heals mice i don't care what

4669

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:00,560

people say the studies are there he

4670

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,960

claims you get things on your list by

4671

02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:05,120

doing that technique whether or not

4672

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:06,560

that's true that's

4673

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,720

pretty much impossible to prove

4674

02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:10,240

you would not be able to prove i mean i

4675

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:11,359

guess

4676

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:12,880

if you did it over and over and over

4677

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:14,160

again you were getting things on your

4678

02:44:17,590 --> 02:44:16,160

list you know i had some experiences

4679

02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:17,600

with it seemed like it worked but who

4680

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,560

the hell knows if my cycling

4681

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:22,240

was what helped my you know i had a

4682

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,279

couple of health problems that

4683

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,200

disappeared i don't know

4684

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:27,279

i didn't get the convertible i wanted

4685

02:44:30,790 --> 02:44:29,200

i'm not a big car person but i wanted a

4686

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,800

convertible because i had years ago i

4687

02:44:35,510 --> 02:44:33,359

had rented a car in in the beach la

4688

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,520

manhattan beach and it was so nice and

4689

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,439

vegas during the non-summer times is

4690

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,359

great so i just wanted like even a used

4691

02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:40,720

convertible just something where i had

4692

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:43,359

the top up

4693

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:45,040

didn't get it uh i personally think your

4694

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:46,399

frequency will attract the types of

4695

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:47,920

beings that resonate

4696

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:50,160

that very well could be the case

4697

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:51,760

yeah i've heard that so many times

4698

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:54,880

through studying basic metaphysics

4699

02:44:58,469 --> 02:44:56,080

you know

4700

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:58,479

and that is definitely connected to

4701
02:45:01,269 --> 02:45:00,000
you read some of those books from the

4702
02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,279
old days

4703
02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:03,840
think and grow rich and there's a lot of

4704
02:45:07,030 --> 02:45:05,040
books like that

4705
02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,040
mitch mitch horowitz is such a great

4706
02:45:11,349 --> 02:45:09,520
resource for manifesting down to earth

4707
02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:11,359
i've taken one of his classes in la it

4708
02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,800
was really great it was like a three

4709
02:45:16,389 --> 02:45:14,399
hour lecture the person i brought with

4710
02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:16,399
me had never heard something

4711
02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:17,920
specifically like that she's like this

4712
02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:19,920
is life-changing information so it was

4713
02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,560

really great um

4714

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:23,920

there are groups that get together on

4715

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,920

practice banks and cycling yeah i need

4716

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,439

to get a group because i have not done

4717

02:45:30,389 --> 02:45:29,040

it just like i never followed up with my

4718

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:30,399

remote viewing

4719

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,439

um

4720

02:45:36,070 --> 02:45:33,760

practice

4721

02:45:37,990 --> 02:45:36,080

my thoughts on whitley um he's the one

4722

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:38,000

that introduced me to that book i was

4723

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:39,760

talking about earlier which i'll put in

4724

02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:41,120

the notes later

4725

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:43,279

um i think whitley's had real

4726

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:45,520

experiences i don't know if he

4727

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:47,680

if he embellishes it all with his you

4728

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:49,680

know he's an amazing fiction writer he

4729

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:51,920

was before his experiences

4730

02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:52,800

um

4731

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:54,399

good night tom

4732

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,279

so

4733

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:57,520

i like whitley i i went to malibu a

4734

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,439

couple of years ago and he was lecturing

4735

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,040

in somebody's house it was like 20

4736

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:03,359

people it was like 20 bucks it was great

4737

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,840

i mean it was such a great atmosphere

4738

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,439

the weather was perfect and he just

4739

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:09,600

spoke about his experiences um

4740

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:11,120

i have a whole blog i think i

4741

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:17,830

yeah i don't know if i manifest but i am

4742

02:46:22,469 --> 02:46:19,840

interested in it travis taylor gets a

4743

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:22,479

lot of heat for talking about the secret

4744

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:23,439

um

4745

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:25,279

the secret is very hollywood-ish that's

4746

02:46:29,110 --> 02:46:27,520

why mitch horowitz is such a better

4747

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:29,120

resource if you're interested in that

4748

02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:30,640

stuff and i do realize a lot of people

4749

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,880

think it's nonsense which is fine um i

4750

02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:34,080

can't prove any of that but i'm

4751
02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,520
interested in it if there's something to

4752
02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,120
the quantum physics double slit

4753
02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:39,600
experiment where maybe instead of a

4754
02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,840
measuring device is affecting the the

4755
02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:43,760
experiment maybe where it's affecting

4756
02:46:47,349 --> 02:46:45,279
the experiment and it's not just on a

4757
02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:47,359
quantum level it's on a macro level too

4758
02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:49,600
i don't know lou talks about quantum

4759
02:46:53,830 --> 02:46:52,240
physics you know so

4760
02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:53,840
definitely interested in it have you

4761
02:46:57,910 --> 02:46:55,680
ever read the book children childhoods

4762
02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:57,920
and i have not

4763
02:47:01,910 --> 02:46:59,359

childhoods and

4764

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:01,920

it's an interesting theory

4765

02:47:05,750 --> 02:47:03,840

the cycling is mainly to distract you

4766

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,760

and let healing happen it keeps your ego

4767

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:07,439

out of the way and that's how remote

4768

02:47:11,429 --> 02:47:09,760

viewing works put off and swan and other

4769

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:11,439

folks came up with a technique to

4770

02:47:15,269 --> 02:47:13,040

distract you so when you're going

4771

02:47:17,429 --> 02:47:15,279

through these mundane things you're

4772

02:47:19,830 --> 02:47:17,439

tapping your paper and you're saying

4773

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:19,840

colors textures sounds all of a sudden

4774

02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:21,600

stuff pops into your head you're like oh

4775

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,120

i just imagined that so you write it

4776

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:26,640

down you say it out loud blue

4777

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,520

large dirt sandy salty that's how it

4778

02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:31,439

works and then you check and a lot of

4779

02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:33,520

times you're accurate although a lot of

4780

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:35,520

times my stuff was garbage

4781

02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:36,560

um

4782

02:47:39,510 --> 02:47:38,000

i would not give my credit for an

4783

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:39,520

accurate remote viewing i was very tough

4784

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:41,439

on myself which is the way you should be

4785

02:47:44,630 --> 02:47:42,880

have you watched chuck missler in his

4786

02:47:48,870 --> 02:47:44,640

lectures on ufo phenomena vis-a-vis

4787

02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:48,880

watchers nephilim god satan i have not

4788

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:51,439

i have to remember this stuff um i guess

4789

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:53,200

i can go back chuck missile i'll write

4790

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:54,560

it down it's hard for me to keep up with

4791

02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,790

even so i'm interviewing somebody in

4792

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:02,399

september i'll say it here it's not a

4793

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:03,920

secret i just want to be able to read

4794

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:05,600

her book before i'm done

4795

02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:07,760

so i'm interviewing

4796

02:48:12,870 --> 02:48:10,880

um emma woods who has had

4797

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:12,880

her lifelong experiences and she had

4798

02:48:16,630 --> 02:48:14,880

negative experiences allegedly with

4799

02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:16,640

david jacobs i think you guys are aware

4800

02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:18,560

of that case so i'm going to interview

4801
02:48:21,510 --> 02:48:19,840
her um

4802
02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,520
that's early september i just need to

4803
02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:23,120
read her book

4804
02:48:26,469 --> 02:48:24,960
and she'll take questions related to her

4805
02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:26,479
book uh we're not going to focus on

4806
02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:28,800
jacobs it'll come up of course but not

4807
02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:31,760
going to focus on what happened and the

4808
02:48:35,429 --> 02:48:33,439
accusation of

4809
02:48:39,750 --> 02:48:35,439
improper

4810
02:48:44,150 --> 02:48:39,760
research techniques on

4811
02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:45,630
let me get rid of some of the um

4812
02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:52,309
some of the

4813
02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:58,230

let's see

4814

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:59,840

maybe you didn't get that convertible

4815

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:01,120

because the universe gives you what you

4816

02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:03,600

need and not what you want um

4817

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:04,880

that could be the case it's funny

4818

02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:06,640

because

4819

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:08,560

the bank the banks thing the bankston

4820

02:49:12,070 --> 02:49:09,680

stuff there's so many interesting

4821

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:12,080

details to the banks and stuff he's like

4822

02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:14,160

the more aggressive the cancer the more

4823

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:16,960

quick it gets healed so it's the energy

4824

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,560

quote-unquote energy within the system

4825

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,240

drives it and it's not

4826

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,319

it's more about the person getting

4827

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:24,880

healed not the ability of the healer and

4828

02:49:29,269 --> 02:49:27,040

the more mice are that are part of the

4829

02:49:31,269 --> 02:49:29,279

group that are getting attempted to get

4830

02:49:33,830 --> 02:49:31,279

that you're attempting to heal

4831

02:49:36,790 --> 02:49:33,840

the quicker it happens the more robust

4832

02:49:38,389 --> 02:49:36,800

the effect is so it's not more healers

4833

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:38,399

i've been to meditation conferences i

4834

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:40,080

used to work they would have a whole

4835

02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:41,920

bunch of healers like eight healers

4836

02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:44,399

behind around the person but bankston's

4837

02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:46,640

like no it's more about more people who

4838

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:48,880

want to get healed is more important you

4839

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:50,720

can have one healer and then 50 people

4840

02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:54,000

who need healed that should work better

4841

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:55,520

if the mice

4842

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:57,600

results you know translate into human

4843

02:50:02,550 --> 02:50:00,160

results not more healers more people

4844

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,560

more kilis so that would be the mice

4845

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:04,640

needing healing it's it's it's need it's

4846

02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:06,960

the need of the person the need of the

4847

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:09,200

mice the meat of need of the mouse or

4848

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:10,960

the mice the mice sorry my mouth's

4849

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:13,760

getting dry i know bots are i i never

4850

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:17,520

experienced bots like that kurt um

4851

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:20,399

i know it's like i wanted so it was joe

4852

02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:22,800

it was joe dispenza who was very popular

4853

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,520

i was working camera for his

4854

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:27,520

healing conferences they weren't just

4855

02:50:32,309 --> 02:50:30,160

healing they were i'd say healings last

4856

02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:32,319

manifesting they were great um and i got

4857

02:50:35,750 --> 02:50:34,240

to meditate with them because the lights

4858

02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:35,760

would go out there was no camera work to

4859

02:50:40,309 --> 02:50:38,240

do so i got to do that i got paid

4860

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:40,319

um i don't do those anymore because they

4861

02:50:44,469 --> 02:50:42,160

changed the way they were shooting those

4862

02:50:45,830 --> 02:50:44,479

but yeah i wanted to say and i wasn't

4863

02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:45,840

able to approach him

4864

02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:48,160

don't have a whole bunch of healers

4865

02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:49,840

have one healer with all the people

4866

02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:51,520

getting healed put a hundred people in

4867

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:53,680

here with maybe 10 healers and see what

4868

02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:54,960

happens but

4869

02:51:02,309 --> 02:51:00,230

um

4870

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:02,319

is the one who leaked them on this

4871

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:05,200

interview yes early on um there really

4872

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,800

wasn't much to it and i wouldn't even

4873

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:08,640

call it a leak he put him online because

4874

02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:10,880

grant asked him grant gave it to him

4875

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:12,479

grant gave them to chase i don't know if

4876
02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:14,160
grant specifically asked him but chase

4877
02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:16,000
put him on injure and then they made it

4878
02:51:19,670 --> 02:51:17,600
to reddit and then twitter

4879
02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:19,680
i don't even think the original

4880
02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:22,000
leak from the edgar mitchell estate is a

4881
02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:24,160
leak you know they made their way out of

4882
02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:26,560
the estate because edgar mitchell died

4883
02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,800
the spaceman who was close to edgar

4884
02:51:33,429 --> 02:51:30,560
mitchell got all of his belongings

4885
02:51:35,429 --> 02:51:33,439
related to ufos and space and psychic

4886
02:51:37,110 --> 02:51:35,439
you know phenomenon that edgar mitchell

4887
02:51:39,910 --> 02:51:37,120
was interested in

4888
02:51:41,830 --> 02:51:39,920

james rigney met the space man was able

4889

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:41,840

to make photocopies

4890

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,680

grant met

4891

02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:46,399

rigney in 2018 at a conference in in

4892

02:51:49,190 --> 02:51:47,920

lawful and nevada about an hour and a

4893

02:51:51,590 --> 02:51:49,200

half from here

4894

02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:51,600

grant got copies

4895

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:54,319

chase found out chase put him on injure

4896

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:56,000

so that's what happened not really a

4897

02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:00,950

no problem mark you go early on we

4898

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:02,800

didn't spend too much time on wilson

4899

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:04,960

davis which is fine i mean

4900

02:52:09,269 --> 02:52:06,800

i'll answer as many questions as people

4901
02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:09,279
want i have my own sources that

4902
02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:11,120
i have no doubt they're legitimate and

4903
02:52:14,870 --> 02:52:12,880
eric davis interviewed wilson even

4904
02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:14,880
though wilson denies it and his denials

4905
02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,680
are really really good um

4906
02:52:21,190 --> 02:52:19,200
evangelical

4907
02:52:22,950 --> 02:52:21,200
faith healers any stats i don't have any

4908
02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:22,960
stats but i wouldn't be surprised if

4909
02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:26,160
some people do get healed um

4910
02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:27,680
where is that healing coming from i

4911
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:29,760
don't know i don't think every person

4912
02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:31,920
who claims to be healed is lying i don't

4913
02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,000

think it's some god interfering and

4914

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:36,479

saying we're gonna heal you now

4915

02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:37,840

so i don't think that's what's going on

4916

02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:39,520

but it's possible

4917

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:41,120

in that scenario people are getting

4918

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:42,640

healed i'm just not we still don't know

4919

02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:44,080

how it works

4920

02:52:47,429 --> 02:52:46,080

uh bankston talks about reiki and other

4921

02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:47,439

healing techniques he's like yeah i

4922

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:49,279

don't know he goes all i know is my

4923

02:52:52,870 --> 02:52:51,040

healing technique works and he learned

4924

02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:52,880

it from benjamin merrick who was a

4925

02:52:57,910 --> 02:52:55,840

psychic who then also learned to heal

4926

02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:57,920

and then grant said he learned it

4927

02:53:02,230 --> 02:52:59,920

supposedly benjamin merrick believed he

4928

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,240

was from alpha centauri i have i've read

4929

02:53:06,309 --> 02:53:04,319

that in the book bankston also goes a

4930

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:06,319

little woo at the end talking about the

4931

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,439

fellas

4932

02:53:11,910 --> 02:53:09,600

he would see them barely with other

4933

02:53:13,750 --> 02:53:11,920

people and it was almost like sparkling

4934

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:13,760

you know it's almost like these

4935

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:15,840

intelligences are from some other

4936

02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:17,279

dimension and occasionally they would

4937

02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:18,960

show themselves and benson's like i

4938

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:20,640

don't know if they're real or if they're

4939

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:22,479

just a figment of my imagination or it's

4940

02:53:27,510 --> 02:53:25,200

part of my higher self whatever the case

4941

02:53:28,550 --> 02:53:27,520

you know it was interesting

4942

02:53:30,389 --> 02:53:28,560

um

4943

02:53:32,070 --> 02:53:30,399

i liked seeing him go there when he's

4944

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,080

talking about multiple witnesses which

4945

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:34,160

we all want multiple witnesses these

4946

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:35,920

these things whatever they were showing

4947

02:53:41,190 --> 02:53:38,399

up the fellas i've tweeted that whole

4948

02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:41,200

story from the book on you on twitter if

4949

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:44,560

you type in at the ufo joe and fellas

4950

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,720

you might be able to find that or i'll

4951

02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:48,640

i'll retweet it tonight

4952

02:53:51,990 --> 02:53:50,560

gary nolan talks about artifacts he

4953

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:52,000

places on the table when talking with

4954

02:53:55,510 --> 02:53:53,520

people like valet it isn't something

4955

02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:55,520

that works with crash retrievals reverse

4956

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:57,120

engineering is not possible because it

4957

02:54:01,670 --> 02:53:59,359

doesn't work yeah maybe maybe it's a

4958

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,680

whole big scam by whatever this

4959

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:03,920

intelligence is to make us think that we

4960

02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:06,479

can reverse engineer the craft meanwhile

4961

02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:08,479

there's no way in hell will ever reverse

4962

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:10,399

engineer it it's just you know

4963

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:12,479

for whatever reason they're tricking us

4964

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,479

grant thinks it's

4965

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,240

it's because we don't know how to use

4966

02:54:19,110 --> 02:54:18,080

consciousness to control the vehicles

4967

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:19,120

maybe

4968

02:54:22,469 --> 02:54:20,880

i also like the theory that the

4969

02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:22,479

technology will never work because

4970

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:24,160

because it was never intended to work

4971

02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:25,840

it's it's just intended to get us

4972

02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:27,520

thinking or somebody's just playing a

4973

02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:29,920

cosmic joke on us i think john keel has

4974

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:32,080

used cosmic joke in his book

4975

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:38,070

now i'm losing my mind um

4976

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,560

[Music]

4977

02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:42,640

john keel's book

4978

02:54:51,269 --> 02:54:49,910

do you think there is an inner circle

4979

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:51,279

within the government that knows the

4980

02:54:55,030 --> 02:54:53,200

truth and is running interference and

4981

02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:55,040

muddying the waters as much as possible

4982

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:58,160

to shape disclosure for their benefit

4983

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,960

short answer

4984

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:03,359

very possible that there i do think

4985

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:04,800

there are people in the programs

4986

02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:06,080

especially the people who run the

4987

02:55:10,150 --> 02:55:07,760

programs who know a hell of a lot more

4988

02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:10,160

than us um will miller has talked about

4989

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:11,840

different control groups that control

4990

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:13,920

different aspects of the phenomenon i

4991

02:55:17,349 --> 02:55:15,439

think it would be a very small amount of

4992

02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:17,359

people um

4993

02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:19,120

lewis talked about louis zondo has

4994

02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:20,160

talked about

4995

02:55:24,389 --> 02:55:22,000

you know people and it's in skin workers

4996

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:24,399

at the pentagon where lou says he knows

4997

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:26,000

his close colleague has encountered

4998

02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:27,760

people who

4999

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,439

you know have had

5000

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:31,760

their data stolen ufo related data they

5001
02:55:35,190 --> 02:55:33,840
confiscate it and they intimidate people

5002
02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:35,200
is that connected to that and then you

5003
02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:36,720
have skin walkers at the pentagon we're

5004
02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:37,920
talking about

5005
02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:39,760
that happened in a north georgia case

5006
02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:42,080
where these people it was traced back to

5007
02:55:46,469 --> 02:55:44,000
homeland security so is that really a

5008
02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:46,479
black budget project i mean maybe it is

5009
02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:48,880
within homeland security i don't know

5010
02:55:51,910 --> 02:55:50,560
i do think that's certain people know

5011
02:55:53,110 --> 02:55:51,920
what's going on and they do not want

5012
02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:53,120
this out

5013
02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:55,040

gary nolan knows more than he is saying

5014

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:56,880

but i think he does

5015

02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:58,080

he is one of the horsemen that will

5016

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:00,560

carry that tells yeah 100

5017

02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:03,040

uh nola knows more than he can say

5018

02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:05,680

um how much more i don't know

5019

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,479

but

5020

02:56:10,469 --> 02:56:08,319

then that interview with tucker carlson

5021

02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:10,479

should get more that's that needs to be

5022

02:56:14,790 --> 02:56:12,880

mainstream not on some pay

5023

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:14,800

you know behind a paywall even though

5024

02:56:17,190 --> 02:56:16,160

people aren't gonna you know have to

5025

02:56:19,349 --> 02:56:17,200

half the country's not gonna watch

5026

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:19,359

tucker carlson anyway but

5027

02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:20,880

what about merc yeah i don't know

5028

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:24,160

mercure but physics um

5029

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:26,800

no need for et tech maybe our dna is as

5030

02:56:32,389 --> 02:56:29,760

far as the e-take tech goes i mean

5031

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:32,399

what's interesting on dna is that book i

5032

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:35,279

talked about they say that these plasma

5033

02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:37,200

a certain point they turn into the

5034

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:38,960

double helix and it splits into two and

5035

02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:40,240

then it replicates and replicates and

5036

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:42,000

replicates i'm sorry i can't answer that

5037

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:43,439

joe i don't know

5038

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:45,600

above my pay grade or are we trying to

5039

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:47,359

figure out how a car works and all you

5040

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:48,640

have is a

5041

02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,800

piece of a broken muffler maybe i don't

5042

02:56:54,870 --> 02:56:52,800

know i don't know

5043

02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:54,880

i mean will miller thinks we've cracked

5044

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:57,200

gravity and we can travel any place any

5045

02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:59,840

time in the universe chase was

5046

02:57:03,190 --> 02:57:01,600

i mean he believes it's a crap we have

5047

02:57:04,950 --> 02:57:03,200

craft that we

5048

02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:04,960

back engineered related to whatever

5049

02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:06,880

technology we have from

5050

02:57:11,110 --> 02:57:08,960

them in his opinion

5051
02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:11,120
i think he says uh very possible it was

5052
02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,920
back engineered from them

5053
02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,760
was it john kael that likened ufos to

5054
02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:18,000
being like us teasing a cat with a laser

5055
02:57:23,750 --> 02:57:20,880
pointer i think so it's like

5056
02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:23,760
let us catch the laser already in my

5057
02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:26,000
lifetime i mean maybe it's trying to get

5058
02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:28,399
us to evolve to a higher level i don't

5059
02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:29,920
know i mean

5060
02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:32,240
um and if we do get hurt or killed in

5061
02:57:36,630 --> 02:57:33,920
the process well they may be thinking

5062
02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:36,640
well there's life after death who cares

5063
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:38,880

i don't know um but that i'm really look

5064

02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,720

i started reading that book

5065

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:42,399

and i've heard people talk about plasma

5066

02:57:46,950 --> 02:57:44,640

before it's not really new people on

5067

02:57:48,870 --> 02:57:46,960

twitter were talking about it

5068

02:57:50,309 --> 02:57:48,880

it's mentioned in that book

5069

02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:50,319

um not that it represents the

5070

02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:52,240

intelligence but it's maybe some way for

5071

02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:54,399

the intelligence to communicate through

5072

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,560

that plasma to us

5073

02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:58,479

i'm still not sure of the theory of what

5074

02:58:01,990 --> 02:58:00,080

they're saying but i will i will

5075

02:58:03,030 --> 02:58:02,000

definitely interview them

5076

02:58:04,630 --> 02:58:03,040

um

5077

02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:04,640

because they connected to keel and i

5078

02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:05,920

love kiel

5079

02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,600

uh if i could

5080

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:09,439

i think i want to take a 30-hour drive

5081

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:11,279

and listen to and by the way people are

5082

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:12,720

like you shouldn't listen to just john

5083

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:14,560

keel it's negative it's scary we have

5084

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:16,160

enough scary things in this world i'm

5085

02:58:19,830 --> 02:58:17,600

like

5086

02:58:21,510 --> 02:58:19,840

i don't just read peel it's just lately

5087

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:21,520

i've liked keel i mean i started reading

5088

02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:23,920

books in 96 when i first got into this

5089

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:25,840

and a lot of them were positive

5090

02:58:29,269 --> 02:58:27,359

channeled books you know they're here to

5091

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:29,279

help us all that stuff

5092

02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,960

you know i don't think that's the case i

5093

02:58:34,230 --> 02:58:32,399

hope that's the case you hear banks and

5094

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:34,240

talk about the fellas i hope they're

5095

02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:35,279

positive

5096

02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:36,720

who knows maybe they're are they

5097

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:38,640

connected to the same intelligence that

5098

02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:40,880

you know people get injured like in the

5099

02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:43,120

story in skin workers at the pentagon

5100

02:58:48,070 --> 02:58:45,040

the daughter and her father are driving

5101
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:48,080
in band oregon and she sees these orbs

5102
02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:49,920
off in the distance

5103
02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:51,520
and it's funny because in that other

5104
02:58:56,389 --> 02:58:53,680
book i mentioned

5105
02:58:59,349 --> 02:58:56,399
they suggest maybe once this phenomenon

5106
02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:59,359
recognizes that you recognize it it

5107
02:59:02,070 --> 02:59:00,880
it comes to you know it gravitates

5108
02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:02,080
towards you and then it won't leave you

5109
02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:04,240
alone maybe that's the skinwalker thing

5110
02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:06,240
driving down the highway bend oregon ron

5111
02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:08,399
becker his daughter she notices these

5112
02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:10,080
orbs they come into the car they come

5113
02:59:13,670 --> 02:59:11,279

into the car

5114

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:13,680

one of the orbs goes through his arm

5115

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:16,080

he gets cancer that night he has a dream

5116

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:18,080

they say we're gonna fix this well he

5117

02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:19,920

got cancer they didn't fix anything she

5118

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:21,200

goes back home to the east coast in

5119

02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:23,279

connecticut has poltergeist like like

5120

02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:25,120

activity so what the heck is going on is

5121

02:59:29,349 --> 02:59:27,359

that it's like is this thing so

5122

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:29,359

it can't control itself or it it doesn't

5123

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,040

realize it's gonna hurt a human it goes

5124

02:59:34,510 --> 02:59:33,359

into the car maybe it's not really

5125

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,520

totally

5126

02:59:37,910 --> 02:59:36,479

self-controlled intelligent like we

5127

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,920

think maybe there's some intelligence

5128

02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:39,680

there and it feeds off of us i don't

5129

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:41,359

know um

5130

02:59:45,110 --> 02:59:43,680

but there's obviously radiation involved

5131

02:59:46,950 --> 02:59:45,120

some people will say well then if it's

5132

02:59:48,710 --> 02:59:46,960

radiation it's got to be human tech i

5133

02:59:50,710 --> 02:59:48,720

don't think so i think whatever this is

5134

02:59:52,309 --> 02:59:50,720

can be radioactive too especially if

5135

02:59:54,230 --> 02:59:52,319

you're dealing with plasmas which i am

5136

02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:54,240

no expert at

5137

02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:55,920

keel is pretty amazing and possibly

5138

03:00:00,630 --> 02:59:57,840

insightful what do you think attributed

5139

03:00:01,910 --> 03:00:00,640

to his potential insight i don't know

5140

03:00:04,070 --> 03:00:01,920

he's i mean

5141

03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:04,080

it's amazing that book came out in 70.

5142

03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:05,120

um

5143

03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:07,200

gary nolan told me to read it thank god

5144

03:00:10,389 --> 03:00:08,880

for gary telling me to read that eric

5145

03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:10,399

davis i told him about it he's like oh

5146

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:12,479

yeah i read that in eighth grade um so

5147

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:14,080

i'm a little behind the curve

5148

03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:15,120

i don't know

5149

03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:16,800

why john keel was able to put two and

5150

03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:18,319

two together i think he figured out a

5151
03:00:22,309 --> 03:00:20,720
lot of what may be going on

5152
03:00:23,429 --> 03:00:22,319
all right i'm at three hours i

5153
03:00:25,510 --> 03:00:23,439
appreciate

5154
03:00:26,790 --> 03:00:25,520
all of you sticking with me 130 for me

5155
03:00:28,870 --> 03:00:26,800
is a lot

5156
03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:28,880
and it was like 160 earlier that's

5157
03:00:33,269 --> 03:00:31,040
because we had guests hopefully chase is

5158
03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:33,279
all right i did not hear back from him

5159
03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:35,200
probably just busy

5160
03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:37,279
um and we'll have i'd have all those

5161
03:00:41,349 --> 03:00:39,279
folks on again definitely

5162
03:00:42,630 --> 03:00:41,359
chase i want to delve into his personal

5163
03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,640

experiences a little bit more all right

5164

03:00:45,150 --> 03:00:44,160

guys have a good night

5165

03:00:46,870 --> 03:00:45,160

i am going to

5166

03:00:50,469 --> 03:00:46,880

[Music]

5167

03:00:54,790 --> 03:00:52,870

i did i wanted to get grant to talk

5168

03:00:57,190 --> 03:00:54,800

about wow which i've been skeptical

5169

03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:57,200

about but after reading that book i

5170

03:01:01,510 --> 03:01:00,000

started you know maybe it is

5171

03:01:02,870 --> 03:01:01,520

they're trying to get our attention it

5172

03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:02,880

doesn't mean it's always going to be a

5173

03:01:08,870 --> 03:01:06,479

positive outcome but

5174

03:01:10,469 --> 03:01:08,880

i'm more open to that theory than before

5175

03:01:12,550 --> 03:01:10,479

all right guys

5176
03:01:13,590 --> 03:01:12,560
once i pull up my banner

5177
03:01:14,790 --> 03:01:13,600
i will

5178
03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:14,800
end

5179
03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:18,720
the night and eat dinner

5180
03:01:22,950 --> 03:01:20,160
thanks for the i think there was two

5181
03:01:24,150 --> 03:01:22,960
super chats so i appreciate that

5182
03:01:25,190 --> 03:01:24,160
very much

5183
03:01:30,150 --> 03:01:25,200
and

5184
03:01:30,160 --> 03:01:33,030
last comments

5185
03:01:39,349 --> 03:01:35,429
henry you missed everything grant

5186
03:01:41,429 --> 03:01:39,359
cameron levitated it was unbelievable

5187
03:01:43,590 --> 03:01:41,439
jonathan thank you

5188
03:01:45,030 --> 03:01:43,600

yeah but you can watch it right now go

5189

03:01:46,630 --> 03:01:45,040

back to the beginning i didn't take

5190

03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:46,640

questions earlier because there was too

5191

03:01:50,070 --> 03:01:48,399

many the chat was

5192

03:01:51,510 --> 03:01:50,080

so fast

5193

03:01:53,110 --> 03:01:51,520

alright guys

5194

03:02:05,990 --> 03:01:53,120

have a good night

5195

03:02:11,349 --> 03:02:08,389

oh and if you want to help like the

5196

03:02:14,309 --> 03:02:11,359

video i don't usually say that but

5197

03:02:17,750 --> 03:02:15,349

that's it

5198

03:02:18,950 --> 03:02:17,760

oh subscribe like and subscribe like and